## 48TC

Gas Heat/Electric Cooling
Packaged Rooftop
Vertical Models
Nominal Tons 15, 17.5, 20, 25, 27.5
Model Sizes 17, 20, 24, 28, 30

## Product Data

## WeatherMaker ${ }^{\circ}$


(Unit shown with economizer and power exhaust.)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PAGE

PAGE
FEATURES AND BENEFITS ........................ 3 APPLICATION / SELECTION DATA ..... 28
MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE ..... 4
COOLING CAPACITIES ..... 30
FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES ..... 5
AHRI COOLING RATING TABLES9
HEAT RATING TABLE ..... 9
SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE ..... 10
MINIMUM / MAXIMUM AIRFLOW RATINGS ..... 10
PHYSICAL DATA ..... 11
STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS ..... 39
DAMPER, BARO RELIEF \& PE PERFORMANCE ..... 40
FAN PERFORMANCE ..... 42
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION ..... 46
SEQUENCE OF OPERATION ..... 65
GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS ..... 68
DIMENSIONS ..... 17
OPTIONS \& ACCESSORIES WEIGHT ADDERS ..... 27
Carrier
turn to the experts
The 15 to 27.5 Ton WeatherMaker ${ }^{\circledR}$ Carrier rooftop unit (RTU) was designed by customers for customers. With "no-strip" screw collars, handled access panels, and more we've made your unit easy to install, easy to maintain, easy to use and reliable.

## Easy to install:

These WeatherMaker units are designed for dedicated factory-supplied vertical air flow duct configurations. No special field kits are required. Designed to fit on pre-installed curbs by another manufacturer, these units also fit on past designed Carrier installed curbs with a new certified and authorized adapter curb. The cabinet design also integrates a large control box that gives you room to work and room to mount Carrier accessory controls.

## Easy to maintain:

Easy access handles by Carrier provide quick and easy access to all normally serviced components. Our "no-strip" screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit's metal. Take accurate pressure readings by reading system pressures with panels in place as compressors are strategically located to eliminate any air bypass.

## Easy to use:

The newly designed, central terminal board by Carrier puts all your connections and troubleshooting points in one convenient place, standard. Most low voltage connections are made to the same board and make it easy to find what you're looking for and easy to access it. Carrier rooftops have high and low pressure switches, a filter drier, and 2-in ( 51 mm ) filters standard.

## Reliable:

Each unit comes with precision sized and tested scroll compressor that is internally protected from over temperature and pressures. In addition, each refrigerant circuit is further protected with a high pressure and low pressure switch as well as containing a liquid line filter drier. Each unit is factory tested prior to shipment to help ensure unit operation once properly installed.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2-stage cooling capability with independent circuits and control.
- Round tube/plate fin (RTPF) available on all sizes or NOVATION all aluminum condenser (outdoor) coils available on 17-28 sizes only. Special coil-coating also available for coastal and industrial environments
- EER's up to 10.8.
- IEER's up to 11.6 with single speed indoor fan motor and up to 12.7 with 2 -speed/VFD indoor fan motor.
- Gas heating efficiencies up to $81 \%$ thermal efficiency.
- Dedicated vertical air flow duct configuration models. No field kits required.
- Utility connections through the side or bottom. Bottom connections are also in an enclosed environment to help prevent water entry. Field supplied couplings are required.
- Standardized components and layout. Standardized components and controls make service and stocking parts easier.
- Scroll compressors on all units. This makes service, stocking parts, replacement, and trouble-shooting easier.
- Proven Acutrol refrigerant metering system.
- Easy-adjust, belt-drive motor available. Motor assembly also contains a fan belt break protection system on all models and reliable pillow block bearing system that allows lubrication thru front of the unit.
- Single-point gas / electrical connection.
- Sloped, composite drain pan sheds water; and won't rust.
- Standardized controls and control box layout. Standardized components and controls make stocking parts and service easier.
- Clean, large, easy to use control box.
- Color-coded wiring.
- Large, laminated wiring and power wiring drawings which are affixed to unit make troubleshooting easy.
- Single, central terminal board for test and wiring connections.
- Fast-access, handled, panels for easy access on normally accessed service panels.
- "No-strip" screw system guides screws into the panel and captures them tightly without stripping the screw, the panel, or the unit.
- Mechanical cooling $\left(115^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / 46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $\left.-1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ standard on all models. Low ambient controller allows operation down to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{F} /-29^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Redundant gas valve for 2-stage gas heating capacity control with induced-draft flue exhaust design to help ensure no flue gas can escape into the indoor air stream.
- Exclusive IGC solid state gas controller for on board diagnostics with LED error code designation, burner control logic and energy saving indoor fan motor delay.
- 2-in ( 51 mm ) disposable filters on all units, with 4 -in ( 102 mm ) filter track field-installed.
- Refrigerant filter-drier on each circuit.
- High and low pressure switches. Added reliability with high pressure switch and low pressure switch.
- Many factory-installed options ranging from air management economizers, 2 position dampers, manual outdoor air dampers, plus convenience outlets, disconnect switch and smoke detectors.
- Factory-installed Humidi-MiZer ${ }^{\circledR}$ adaptive dehumidification system. Available on 17-28 sizes with RTPF condenser coil models only.
- Standard Parts Warranty: 10 year aluminized heat exchanger, 5 year compressor, 3 year NOVATION condenser coil, 1 year others.
- Optional Staged Air Volume (SAV) system utilizes a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed between cooling stages. Available on 2-stage cooling models 17-30 with electromechanical controls or RTU Open.


Not all possible options can be displayed above - see price pages or contact your Carrier Expert for more details.

Table 1 - FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTIONS AND FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

| CATEGORY | ITEM | FACTORY INSTALLED OPTION | FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cabinet | Hinged access panels | X |  |
|  | California Seismic Compliant Labeling (17-28 sizes only) | X |  |
| Coil Options | $\mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Cu}$ (indoor) coils | X |  |
|  | Pre-Coat (outdoor) coils | X |  |
|  | E-coated (outdoor \& indoor) coils | X |  |
| Humidity Control | Humidi-MiZer Adapt. Dehumidification System (17-28 RTPF) | X |  |
| Condenser Protection | Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design) | X | X |
| Controls | Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases |  | X |
|  | PremierLink DDC communicating controller | X | X |
|  | RTU Open protocol controller | X |  |
|  | Smoke detector (supply and/or return air) | X | X |
|  | Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit |  | X |
|  | Phase Monitor |  | X |
|  | Carrier Energy Demand System (EDS) |  | X |
| Economizers <br> \& Outdoor Air Dampers | EconoMi\$er ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ IV (for electro-mechanical controlled RTUs) | X | X |
|  | EconoMi\$er ${ }^{\text {m }} 2$ (for DDC controlled RTUs) | X | X |
|  | Motorized 2 position outdoor-air damper | X | X |
|  | Manual outdoor-air damper (25\%) | X | X |
|  | Barometric relief ${ }^{1}$ | X | X |
|  | Power exhaust-centrifugal blower | X | X |
|  | Ultra Low Leak EconoMi\$er X (for 2-speed SAV system only 17 to 30 sizes with 2 stages of cooling), vertical supply and return air only. | X | X |
| Economizer Sensors \& IAQ Devices | Single dry bulb temperature sensors ${ }^{2}$ | X | X |
|  | Differential dry bulb temperature sensors ${ }^{2}$ |  | X |
|  | Single enthalpy sensors ${ }^{2}$ | X | X |
|  | Differential enthalpy sensors ${ }^{2}$ |  | X |
|  | Wall or duct mounted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensor ${ }^{2}$ |  | X |
|  | Unit mounted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensor ${ }^{2}$ | X |  |
|  | 4-in Filter Track Assembly |  | X |
| Gas Heat | Propane conversion kit |  | X |
|  | Stainless steel heat exchanger | X |  |
|  | High altitude conversion kit |  | X |
|  | Flue Discharge Deflector |  | X |
| Indoor Motor \& Drive | Multiple motor and drive packages | X |  |
|  | Staged Air Vol (SAV) system w/VFD controller (2-stage cool only with electrical mechanical and RTU Open controls) | X |  |
|  | Display Kit for SAV system with VFD |  | X |
| Low Ambient Control | Winter start kit ${ }^{3}$ |  | X |
|  | Motormaster head pressure controller ${ }^{3}$ |  | X |
| Power Options | Convenience outlet (powered) | X |  |
|  | Convenience outlet (unpowered) | X |  |
|  | Non-fused disconnect ${ }^{4}$ | X |  |
| Roof Curbs | Roof curb 14-in (356mm) |  | X |
|  | Roof curb 24-in (610mm) |  | X |
|  | Adapter Curb (Adapts to Models - DP/DR/HJ/TM/TJ) ${ }^{5}$ (17-24) |  | X |

## NOTES:

1. Included with economizer.
2. Sensors used to optimize economizer performance.
3. See application data for assistance.
4. Non-fused disconnect switch cannot be used when unit FLA rating exceeds 200 amps on $208 / 230$ volt and 100 amps on $460 / 575$ volt units. Carrier Packaged RTUBuilder selects this automatically.
5. Not for 48TJE024-028 models using 48DP900041, 48DP900051 or 48DP900061 roofcurbs.

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES

## Economizer (dry-bulb or enthalpy)

Economizers save money. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool, outside air to cool your building. This is the preferred method of low-ambient cooling. When coupled to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensors, economizers can provide even more savings by coupling the ventilation air to only that amount required.

Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or dry-bulb temperature inputs. There are also models for electromechanical as well as direct digital controllers. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizers.

Economizers include gravity controlled, barometric relief equalizes building pressure and ambient air pressures. This can be a cast effective solution to prevent building pressurization. If further control of exhaust air is required, a dual centrifugal fan power exhaust system is also available.

## $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Sensor

Improves productivity and saves money by working with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensor detects their presence through increasing $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ levels, and opens the economizer appropriately.

When the occupants leave, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money.

## Smoke Detectors

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Carrier smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

## Louvered Hail Guards

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

## Convenience Outlet (powered or un-powered)

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Carrier will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, $15 \mathrm{amp}, 115 \mathrm{v}$ GFCI receptacle with "Wet in Use" cover. The "powered" option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect side as required by code. The "unpowered" option is to be powered from a separate $115 / 120 \mathrm{v}$ power source.

## Non-Fused Disconnect

This OSHA-compliant, factory-installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop.

## Power Exhaust with Barometric Relief

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory or factory-installed option may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

## PremierLink ${ }^{\text {m }}$, DDC Controller

This CCN controller regulates your rooftop's performance to tighter tolerances and expanded limits, as well as facilitates zoning systems and digital accessories. It also unites your Carrier HVAC equipment together on one, coherent CCN network. The PremierLink can be factory-installed, or easily field-installed. Not available with 2 -speed indoor fan motor.

## RTU Open Protocol Controller

Connect the rooftop to an existing BAS without needing complicated translators or adapter modules using the RTU-Open controller. This new controller speaks the 4 most common building automation system languages (Bacnet, Modbus, N2, and Lonworks). Use this controller when you have an existing BAS.

## Time Guard II Control Circuit

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required with PremierLink, RTU-Open, or authorized commercial thermostats.

## Motorized 2-Position Damper

The new Carrier 2-position, motorized outdoor air damper admits up to $100 \%$ outside air. Using reliable, gear-driven technology, the 2-position damper opens to allow ventilation air and closes when the rooftop stops, stopping unwanted infiltration.

## Manual OA Damper

Manual outdoor air dampers are an economical way to bring in ventilation air. The dampers are available in $25 \%$ versions.

## Optional Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System

Carrier's Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system is an all-inclusive factory installed option that can be ordered with any WeatherMaker 48TC17-28 rooftop unit.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Carrier's WeatherMaker rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year round comfort conditions.

The Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system has the industry's only dual dehumidification mode setting. The Humidi-MiZer system includes two new modes of operation.

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

## Opt. Humidi-MiZer Adap. Dehum. Syst. (cont.)

The WeatherMaker ${ }^{\circledR}$ 48TC17-28 rooftop coupled with the Humidi-MiZer system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, subcooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.
Subcooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

## Staged Air Volume (SAV) Indoor Fan Speed System

Carrier's Staged Air Volume (SAV) system saves energy and installation time by utilizing a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the units cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.12010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide $2 / 3$ rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established $(100 \%)$. During the heating mode the VFD will allow total design cfm ( $100 \%$ ) operation and during the ventilation mode the VFD will allow operation to $2 / 3 \mathrm{rd}$ of total cfm.
Compared to single speed indoor fan motor systems, Carrier's SAV system can save substantial energy, $25 \%+^{*}$, versus single speed indoor fan motor systems.
The VFD used in Carrier's SAV system has soft start capabilities to slowly ramp up the speeds, thus eliminating any high inrush air volume during initial start-up. It also has internal over current protection for the fan motor and a field installed display kit that allows adjustment and in depth diagnostics of the VFD.
This SAV system is available on models with 2-stage cooling operation with electrical mechanical or RTU Open, Multi Protocol controls. Both space sensor and conventional thermostats controls can be used to provide accurate control in any application.
The SAV system is very flexible for initial fan performance set up and adjustment. The standard factory shipped VFD is pre-programmed to automatically stage the fan speed between the first and second stage of cooling. The unit fan performance static pressure and cfm can be easily adjusted using the traditional means of pulley adjustments. The other means to adjust the unit static and cfm performance is to utilize the field installed Display Kit and adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to required performance requirements. In either case, once set up, the VFD will automatically adjust the speed between the cooling stage operations.
*Data based on $.10(\$ / \mathrm{kWh})$ in an office application utilizing Carrier's HAP 4.6 simulation software program.

## Motormaster Head Pressure Controller

The Motormaster motor controller is a low ambient, head pressure controller kit that is designed to maintain the unit's condenser head pressure during periods of low ambient cooling operation. This device should be used as an alternative to economizer free cooling when economizer usage is either not appropriate or not desired. The Motormaster will either cycle the outdoor-fan motors or operate them at reduced speed to maintain the unit operation, depending on the model.

## Winter Start Kit

The winter start kit by Carrier extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.
MotorMaster allows cooling operation down to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(-29^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ambient conditions.

## Propane Heating

Convert your gas heat rooftop from standard natural gas operation to Propane using this field-installed kit.

## High Altitude Heating

High altitudes have less oxygen, which means heat exchangers need less fuel. The new gas orifices in this field-installed kit make the necessary adjustment for high altitude applications. They restore the optimal fuel to air mixture and maintain healthy combustion at altitudes above $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$. Kits may not be required in all areas.

## Optional Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

The stainless steel heat exchanger option provides the tubular heat exchanger be made out of a minimum 20 gauge type 409 stainless steel for applications where the mixed air to the heat exchanger is expected to drop below $45^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Stainless steel may be specified on applications where the presence of airborne contaminants require its use (applications such as paper mills) or in area with very high outdoor humidity that may result in severe condensation in the heat exchanger during cooling operation.

## Flue Discharge Deflector

The flue discharge deflector is a useful accessory when flue gas recirculation is a concern. By venting the flue discharge upwards, the deflector minimizes the chance for a neighboring unit to intake the flue exhaust.

## Hinged Access Panels

Allows access to unit's major components with specifically designed hinged access panels. Panels are: filter, control box and fan motor.

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

## Alternate Motors and Drives

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Carrier expert has a factory installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors and pulleys (drives) are available, factory installed, to handle nearly any application.

## Thru-the-Base Connections

Thru-the-base provisions/connection points are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.

## Carrier Energy Demand System(EDS)

Carrier's wireless automated demand management and demand response controllers can be easily installed onto any packaged rooftop unit. Once installed, the controllers work together like a swarm of bees, intelligently communicating and managing the duty cycles of the units being controlled.

Utilizing patented intelligence, the controllers dramatically reduce peak electrical demand by up to 30 percent in commercial and light industrial properties and allow for effective scheduling of overnight and weekend loads. This platform can easily be installed when a full building automation system is not required.

The Energy Demand System is as easy to install as thermostats, and requires no special training. Every controller has a built-in self-configuring wireless network. The controllers work together to establish a wireless network, eliminating the need for expensive wiring. The secure web portal allows property managers to easily access multiple sites from any internet connection to monitor building performance and reconfigure controllers for demand response or the scheduling of loads.

- Simple, affordable, wireless electrical demand management
- Automated demand response, including Open ADR
- Energy consumption reduction through efficient schedule-based control
- Intelligent, adaptive energy management
- Web-based interface
- Electrical demand reductions
- Reduce energy costs, not comfort

California OSHPD Seismic Certification Label (17-28 sizes)

Units meet the seismic requirements of the International Code Council Evaluation Service (ICC-ES) document AC156 (Acceptance Criteria for Seismic Qualification by Shake-Table Testing of Nonstructural Components and Systems) and per International Building Code (IBC 2009) at an SDS (g) value of $2.00 \mathrm{z} / \mathrm{h}=1.0, \mathrm{Ip}=1.5$ and certified by independent structural engineers. A certification label is applied to the unit that meets the CA OSHPD Special Seismic Certification pre-approval labeling requirements on the external chassis of the unit.

Table 2 - AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE
2-STAGE COOLING
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { UNIT } & \begin{array}{c}\text { COOLING } \\ \text { STAGES }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { NOM. } \\ \text { CAPACITY } \\ \text { (TONS) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { NET } \\ \text { COOLING } \\ \text { CAPACITY } \\ \text { (MBH) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { TOTAL } \\ \text { POWER (kW) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { IEER WITH } \\ \text { EER }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { IEER WITH } \\ \text { SINGLE SPEED } \\ \text { 2NDPEED } \\ \text { INDOR FAN } \\ \text { MOTOR }\end{array} \\ \text { INDOOR FAN } \\ \text { MOTOR }\end{array}\right]$

LEGEND
AHRI - Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute Test Standard
ASHRAE - American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning, Inc.
EER - Energy Efficiency Ratio
IEER - Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio

NOTES:

1. Rated and certified under AHRI Standard $340 / 360$, as appropriate.
2. Ratings are based on:

Cooling Standard: $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \mathrm{db}, 67^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(19^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ wb indoor air temp and $95^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \mathrm{db}$ outdoor air temp.
IEER Standard: A measure that expresses cooling partload EER efficiency for commercial unitary air conditioning and heat pump equipment on the basis of weighted operation at various load capacities.
3. All 48TC units comply with ASHRAE 90.1 Energy Standard for minimum EER and IEER requirements.
4. 48TC units comply with US Energy Policy Act (2005). To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes or visit the following website: http://bcap-energy.org to determine if compliance with this standard pertains to your state, territory, or municipality.

AT유 CERTIFED.
Use of the AHRI Certified TM Mark indicates a manufacturer's
participation in the
program For verification
of certification for individual products, go to www.ahridirectory.org.

Table 3 - HEATING RATING TABLE - NATURAL GAS \& PROPANE

| MODEL SIZE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HEAT } \\ & \text { SIZE } \end{aligned}$ | AL/SS HEAT EXCHANGER |  | TEMP RISE (DEG F) | THERMAL EFFICIENCY <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | INPUT / OUTPUT STAGE 2 (MBH) | INPUT / OUTPUT STAGE 1 (MBH) |  |  |
| 17 | LOW | 220 / 178 | 176 / 142 | 20-55 | 81\% |
|  | MED | 310 / 251 | 248 / 200 | 30-60 | 81\% |
|  | HIGH | 400 / 324 | 320 / 260 | 35-65 | 81\% |
| 20 | LOW | 220 / 178 | 176 / 142 | 15-55 | 81\% |
|  | MED | 310 / 251 | 248 / 200 | 25-60 | 81\% |
|  | HIGH | 400 / 324 | 320 / 260 | 30-65 | 81\% |
| 24 | LOW | 220 / 178 | 176 / 142 | 15-55 | 81\% |
|  | MED | 310 / 251 | 248 / 200 | 20-60 | 81\% |
|  | HIGH | 400 / 324 | 320 / 260 | 30-65 | 81\% |
| 28 | LOW | 220 / 178 | 176 / 142 | 10-55 | 81\% |
|  | MED | 310 / 251 | 248 / 200 | 15-60 | 81\% |
|  | HIGH | 400 / 324 | 320 / 260 | 20-65 | 81\% |
| 30 | LOW | 220 / 178 | 176 / 142 | 10-55 | 81\% |
|  | MED | 310 / 251 | 248 / 200 | 15-60 | 81\% |
|  | HIGH | 400 / 324 | 320 / 260 | 20-65 | 81\% |

## NOTES:

- Heat ratings are for natural gas heat exchangers operated at or below $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$. For information on Propane or altitudes above 2000 $\mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$, see the Application Data section of this book. Accessory Propane/High Altitude kits are also available.
- In the USA the input rating for altitudes above $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$ must be derated by $4 \%$ for each 1000 ft ( 305 m ) above sea level. In Canada, the input rating must be derated by $10 \%$ for altitudes of $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$ to $4500 \mathrm{ft}(1372 \mathrm{~m})$ above sea level.

Table 4 - SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE

|  |  | OUTDOOR SOUND (dB) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODE SIZE | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLG } \\ \text { STAGES } \end{gathered}$ | A-Wgt | AHRI 370 Rating | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 17 | 2 | 84.1 | 84 | 92.2 | 83.9 | 80.4 | 81.8 | 78.7 | 76.5 | 72.2 | 65.4 |
| 20 | 2 | 84.1 | 84 | 92.2 | 83.9 | 80.4 | 81.8 | 78.7 | 76.5 | 72.2 | 65.4 |
| 24 | 2 | 86.5 | 87 | 95.6 | 87.5 | 84.2 | 84.2 | 81.7 | 77.9 | 73.2 | 66.3 |
| 28 | 2 | 85.9 | 86 | 97.1 | 88.3 | 84.4 | 83.3 | 80.7 | 77.4 | 73.4 | 67.3 |
| 30 | 2 | 85.9 | 86 | 97.1 | 88.3 | 84.4 | 83.3 | 80.7 | 77.4 | 73.4 | 67.3 |

## LEGEND

dB - Decibel

NOTES:

1. Outdoor sound data is measure in accordance with AHRI standard 270-2008.
2. Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure depends on specific environmental factors which normally do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
3. A-weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of "average" human ear. A-weighted measurements for Carrier units are taken in accordance with AHRI standard 270-2008.

Table 5 - MINIMUM - MAXIMUM AIRFLOW RATINGS - NATURAL GAS \& PROPANE

| Unit | Heat Level | Cooling |  | AL HX Heating |  | SS HX Heating |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum |
| 17 | LOW | 4500 | 7500 | 3000 | 8250 | 3000 | 8250 |
|  | MED |  |  | 3880 | 7750 | 3880 | 7750 |
|  | HIGH |  |  | 4620 | 8570 | 4620 | 8570 |
| 20 | LOW | 5250 | 9000 | 3000 | 11000 | 3000 | 11000 |
|  | MED |  |  | 3880 | 9300 | 3880 | 9300 |
|  | HIGH |  |  | 4620 | 10000 | 4620 | 10000 |
| 24 | LOW | 6000 | 10000 | 3000 | 11000 | 3000 | 11000 |
|  | MED |  |  | 3880 | 11630 | 3880 | 11630 |
|  | HIGH |  |  | 4620 | 10000 | 4620 | 10000 |
| 28 | LOW | 7500 | 12500 | 3000 | 16500 | 3000 | 16500 |
|  | MED |  |  | 3880 | 15500 | 3880 | 15500 |
|  | HIGH |  |  | 4620 | 15000 | 4620 | 15000 |
| 30 | LOW | 8250 | 13750 | 3000 | 16500 | 3000 | 16500 |
|  | MED |  |  | 3880 | 15500 | 3880 | 15500 |
|  | HIGH |  |  | 4620 | 15000 | 4620 | 15000 |

AL = Aluminum Gas Heat Exchanger
SS = Stainless Steel Gas Heat Exchanger

Table 6 - PHYSICAL DATA (COOLING)

|  | 48TC*D17 | 48TC*E17 | 48TC*D20 | 48TC*E20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Refrigeration System <br> \# Circuits / \# Comp. / Type R-410a charge A/B (lbs Metering device <br> High-press. Trip / Reset (psig) <br> Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig) | RTPF <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll 16.3/17.5 Acutrol $630 / 505$ 54 / 117 | RTPF $\begin{gathered} 2 \text { / } 2 \text { / Scroll } \\ 25.9 / 25.7 \\ \text { TXV } \\ 630 / 505 \\ 27 / 44 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | RTPF <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll 16.3/17.5 Acutrol $630 / 505$ 54 / 117 | RTPF $\begin{gathered} 2 / 2 \text { / Scroll } \\ 25.9 / 25.7 \\ \text { TXV } \\ 630 / 505 \\ 27 / 44 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Evap. Coil <br> Material <br> Tube Diameter <br> Rows / FPI <br> Total face area ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) <br> Condensate drain conn. size | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \end{gathered}$ |
| Humidimizer Coil <br> Material <br> Tube Diameter <br> Rows / FPI <br> Total face are ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8 " \\ 1 / 17 \\ 22.00 \end{gathered}$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 1 / 17 \\ 22.00 \end{gathered}$ |
| Evap. fan and motor |  |  |  |  |
|  Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type  <br> Standard Max BHP <br> Static RPM range <br>  motor frame size <br>  Fan Qty / Type <br>  Fan Diameter (in) | 1 / 1 / Belt <br> 2.2 <br> 514-680 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $1 / 1 /$ Belt <br> 2.2 <br> 514-680 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $1 / 1$ / Belt <br> 3.3 <br> 622-822 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | 1 / 1 / Belt $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \\ 622-822 \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ |
|  Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type  <br> Medium Max BHP <br> Static RPM range <br>  motor frame size <br>  Fan Qty / Type <br>  Fan Diameter (in) | $1 / 1$ / Belt <br> 3.3 <br> 679-863 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $1 / 1 /$ Belt <br> 3.3 <br> 679-863 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $1 / 1$ / Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 713-879 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | 1 / 1 / Belt $\begin{gathered} 4.9 \\ 713-879 \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ |
|  Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type  <br> High Max BHP <br> Static RPM range <br>  motor frame size <br>  Fan Qty / Type <br>  Fan Diameter (in) | $1 / 1 /$ Belt $\begin{gathered} 4.9 \\ 826-1009 \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $1 / 1 /$ Belt $\begin{gathered} 4.9 \\ 826-1009 \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a |
|  Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type  <br> High Max BHP <br> Static- $(208 / 230 / 460 / 575 \mathrm{v})$ <br> High RPM range <br> Efficiency motor frame size <br>  Fan Qty / Type <br>  Fan Diameter (in) | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 882-1078 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 882-1078 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ |


| Refrigeration System <br> \# Circuits / \# Comp. / Type <br> R-410a charge A/B (lbs <br> Metering device <br> High - press. Trip / Reset (psig) <br> Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig) |  | 48TC*D24 | 48TC*E24 | 48TC*D28 | 48TC*E28 | 48TC*D30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | RTPF <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll 20.6/14.7 <br> Acutrol <br> 630 / 505 <br> 54 / 117 | RTPF $\begin{gathered} 2 / 2 \text { / Scroll } \\ 27.9 / 20.5 \\ \text { TXV } \\ 630 / 505 \\ 27 / 44 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | RTPF <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll 19.8/ 20.4 <br> Acutrol 630 / 505 54 / 117 | RTPF <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll <br> 27.9/ 28.9 <br> TXV <br> 630 / 505 <br> 27 / 44 | RTPF <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll 27.0/ 28.5 <br> Acutrol <br> 630 / 505 <br> 54 / 117 |
| Evap. Co <br> Con | Material <br> Tube Diameter <br> Rows / FPI <br> Total face area ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) <br> sate drain conn. size | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4 " \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 23.11 \\ 3 / 4 \text { " } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 23.11 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 26 \\ 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \end{gathered}$ |
| Humidim | Coil <br> Material <br> Tube Diameter <br> Rows / FPI <br> Total face are ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 1 / 17 \\ 22.00 \end{gathered}$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 1 / 17 \\ 23.11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 26 \end{gathered}$ |
| Evap. fan and motor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Static | Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type <br> Max BHP <br> RPM range <br> motor frame size <br> Fan Qty / Type <br> Fan Diameter (in) | 1 / 1 / Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 690-863 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | 1 / 1 / Belt <br> 4.9 $690-863$ <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | 1 / 1 / Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 717-911 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $1 / 1 /$ Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 717-911 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a |
| Standard <br> Static High Efficiency | Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Driver Type <br> Max BHP <br> RPM range motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in) | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | 1 / 1 / Belt <br> 6.5/ 6.9/7.0/ <br> 8.3 <br> 751-954 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ |
| Medium Static High Efficiency | Motor Qty / Belt Qty / Driver Type Max BHP <br> (208/230/460/575v) <br> RPM range motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in) | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 835-1021 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 835-1021 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 913-1116 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $1 / 1$ / Belt $\begin{gathered} 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 913-1116 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \end{gathered}$ <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / \\ 11 \\ 920-1190 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ |
| High StaticHigh Efficiency | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Motor Qty / Belt Qty / } \\ \text { Driver Type } \\ \text { Max BHP } \\ (208 / 230 / 460 / 575 \mathrm{v}) \\ \text { RPM range } \\ \text { motor frame size } \\ \text { Fan Qty / Type } \\ \text { Fan Diameter (in) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / 1 \\ 1 \\ 941-1176 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / 11 \\ 941-1176 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / 11 \\ 941-1176 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 / \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / 11 \\ 941-1176 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \text { Belt } \\ 11.9 / 12.9 / 12.9 / \\ 14.1 \\ 1116-1400 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ |

Table 6 (cont.) - PHYSICAL DATA (COOLING)

## RTPF - ROUND TUBE/PLATE FIN COIL DESIGN

|  | 48TC*D17 | 48TC*E17 | 48TC*D20 | 48TC*E20 | 48TC*D24 | 48TC*E24 | 48TC*D28 | 48TC*E28 | 48TC*D30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cond. Coil (Circuit A) <br> Coil type <br> Coil Length (in) <br> Coil Height (in) <br> Number of Passes I <br> Rows / FPI <br> total face area (ft2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 82 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 25.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 82 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 25.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 75 \\ 52 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 27.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 75 \\ 52 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 27.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 95 \\ 52 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 34.3 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Cond. Coil (Circuit B) } \\ \text { Coil type } \\ \text { Coil Length (in) } \\ \text { Coil Height (in) } \\ \text { Rows / FPI } \\ \text { total face area (ft2) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 70 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 21.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 57 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 17.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 57 \\ 44 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 17.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 75 \\ 52 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 27.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 75 \\ 52 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 27.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RTPF } \\ 95 \\ 52 \\ 2 / 17 \\ 34.3 \end{gathered}$ |
| Cond. fan / motor Qty / Motor drive type Motor HP / RPM <br> Fan diameter (in) | $\begin{gathered} 3 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \text { direct } \\ 1 / 4 / 1100 \\ 22 \end{gathered}$ |
| Filters <br> RA Filter \# / size (in) <br> OA inlet screen \# / size (in) | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \\ 20 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \\ 20 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \\ 20 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \\ 20 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \\ 20 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / \\ 20 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 2 \\ 4 / \\ 16 \times 25 \times 1 \end{gathered}$ |

NOVATION - ALL ALUMINUM COIL DESIGN

|  |  | 48TC-D17 | 48TC-D20 | 48TC-D24 | 48TC-D28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Refrigeration Syste | uits / \# Comp. / Type 410a charge A/B (lbs) Metering device ess. Trip / Reset (psig) ess. Trip / Reset (psig) | MCHX <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll <br> 9.5/12.0 <br> Acutrol <br> 630 / 505 <br> 54 / 117 | MCHX <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll <br> 9.5/12.0 <br> Acutrol <br> 630 / 505 <br> 54 / 117 | MCHX <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll <br> 14.4/12.5 <br> Acutrol <br> 630 / 505 <br> 54 / 117 | MCHX <br> 2 / 2 / Scroll <br> 12.5/13.0 <br> Acutrol <br> 630 / 505 <br> 54 / 117 |
| Evap. Coil | Material <br> Tube Diameter Rows / FPI total face area ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) nsate drain conn. size | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 19.56 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 19.56 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 22.00 \\ 3 / 4 " \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Al} \\ 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 4 / 15 \\ 23.11 \\ 3 / 4 " \end{gathered}$ |
| Evap. fan and moto <br> Standard Static | AL <br> Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type <br> Max BHP <br> RPM range <br> motor frame size <br> Fan Qty / Type <br> Fan Diameter (in) | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 2.2 <br> 514-680 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 3.3 <br> 622-822 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal <br> $15 \times 15$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 \text { Belt } \\ 4.9 \\ 690-863 \\ 56 \\ 2 \text { / Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 717-911 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal <br> $15 \times 15$ |
| Medium Static | Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type <br> Max BHP <br> RPM range <br> motor frame size <br> Fan Qty / Type <br> Fan Diameter (in) | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 3.3 <br> 679-863 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 713-879 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal <br> $15 \times 15$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a |
| High Static | Motor Qty / Belt Qty / <br> Driver Type <br> Max BHP <br> RPM range <br> motor frame size <br> Fan Qty / Type <br> Fan Diameter (in) | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 4.9 <br> 826-1009 <br> 56 <br> 2 / Centrifugal <br> $15 \times 15$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a |
| Medium Static High Efficiency | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Motor Qty / Belt Qty / } \\ \text { Driver Type } \\ \text { Max BHP } \\ (208 / 230 / 460 / 575 \mathrm{v}) \\ \text { RPM range } \\ \text { motor frame size } \\ \text { Fan Qty / Type } \\ \text { Fan Diameter (in) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ & \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ & \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ & \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ & \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ & \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \end{aligned}$ | n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 \text { Belt } \\ 6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 \\ 835-1021 \\ 184 \mathrm{~T} \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 6.5/ 6.9/7.0/ 8.3 <br> 913-1116 <br> 184T <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ |
| High <br> StaticHigh Efficiency | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Motor Qty / Belt Qty / } \\ \text { Driver Type } \\ \text { Max BHP } \\ (208 / 230 / 460 / 575 \mathrm{v}) \\ \text { RPM range } \\ \text { motor frame size } \\ \text { Fan Qty / Type } \\ \text { Fan Diameter (in) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ <br> $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a <br> n/a | 1 / 1 Belt <br> 6.5/6.9/7.0/ 8.3 <br> 882-1078 <br> 184T <br> 2 / Centrifugal $15 \times 15$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / 11 \\ 941-1176 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 1 \text { Belt } \\ 10.5 / 11.9 / 11.9 / 11 \\ 941-1176 \\ 213 T \\ 2 / \text { Centrifugal } \\ 15 \times 15 \end{gathered}$ |

Table 7 (cont.) - PHYSICAL DATA (COOLING)
NOVATION - ALL ALUMINUM COIL DESIGN


Table 8 - PHYSICAL DATA (HEATING)
15-27.5 TONS



C13727
Fig. 1 - Unit Dimensional Drawing - 17 and 20 Size Unit


DIMENSIONS (cont.)


Fig. 2 - Unit Dimensional Drawing - 24 and 28 Size Units

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



Fig. 3 - Unit Dimensional Drawing - 30 Size Units

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



Fig. 3 - Unit Dimensional Drawing - 30 Size Units (cont.)

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



| LOCATION | DIMENSION | CONDITION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 36-in (914 mm) | - Recommended clearance for air flow and service |
| B | 42-in (1067 mm) | - Recommended clearance for air flow and service |
| C | 18-in (457 mm) | - No Convenience Outlet <br> - No Economizer <br> - No field installed disconnect on economizer hood side (Factory-installed disconnect installed). |
|  | 36-in (914 mm) | - Convenience Outlet installed. <br> - Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g.: wood, fiberglass). |
|  | 42-in (1067 mm) | - Convenience Outlet installed. <br> - Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically conductive (e.g.: metal, masonry). |
|  | 96-in (2438 mm) | - Economizer and/or Power Exhaust installed. <br> - Check for sources of flue products with 10 feet (3 meters) of economizer fresh air intake. |
| D | 42-in (1067 mm) | - Recommended clearance for service. |

NOTE: Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or for vertical clearances.

Fig. 4 - Service Clearance Dimensional Drawing

Table 9- Operating Weights

| 48TC** | UNIT LB (KG) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 17 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 30 |
| Base Unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novation ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Coil | $1824(829)$ | $1839(836)$ | $1989(904)$ | $2118(963)$ | N/A |
| RTPF Coil | $1907(867)$ | $1922(874)$ | $2072(942)$ | $2197(999)$ | $2640(1200)$ |
| Economizer | $246(112)$ | $246(112)$ | $246(112)$ | $246(112)$ | $246(112)$ |
| Powered Outlet | $35(16)$ | $35(16)$ | $35(16)$ | $35(16)$ | $35(16)$ |
| Humidi-MiZer ${ }^{\circledR}$ System | $110(50)$ | $110(50)$ | $120(54)$ | $120(54)$ | N/A |
| Curb |  |  |  |  |  |
| $14-\mathrm{in} / 356 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $240(109)$ | $240(109)$ | $255(116)$ | $255(116)$ | $255(116)$ |
| $24-\mathrm{in} / 610 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $340(154)$ | $340(154)$ | $355(161)$ | $355(161)$ | $355(161)$ |

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)

| UNIT SIzE | "A" | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ROOF CURB } \\ & \text { ACCESSORY } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17,20 |  | CRRFCURB045A00 CRRFCURB046A00 |



Fig. 5 - Roof Curb Details - 17 and 20 Size Units

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)

| UNit SIIEE | 'A" | ROOF CURB ACCESSORY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24,28 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 1^{\prime}-2^{\prime \prime} & {[356.0]} \\ 2^{\prime}-0 "[610.0] \end{array}$ | CRRFCURB047A CRRFCURBO |



Fig. 6 - Roof Curb Details - 24 and 28 Size Units

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)

| UNIT SIZE | "A" | ROOF CURB <br> ACCESSORY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | $1-2 " 1356.0]$ <br> $\left.2^{\prime}-0 " 1610.0\right]$ | CRRFCURB049AOO <br> CRRFCURB050A00 |


NOTES:
1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
2 BOLT HEADS TO BE ON INSIDE OF FLANGE
3 dimensions in I are in millimeters.
4 roof curb galvanized steel.
5 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT
6 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE
7 GAS SERVICE PLATE IS PART OF A SEPERATELY
8 GAS SERVICE PLATE CAN BE USED WITH EITHER
$\rightarrow$ direction of air flow

MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES


Fig. 7 - Roof Curb Details - 30 Size Unit

## OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES WEIGHT ADDERS

| BASE UNIT WITH OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES (Weight Adders) | MAX WEIGHT ADDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48TC**17 |  | 48TC**20 |  | 48TC**24 |  | 48TC**28 |  | 48TC**30 |  |
|  | lb | kg | lb | kg | 1 b | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg |
| Humidi-Mizer ${ }^{1}$ | 110 | 50 | 110 | 50 | 120 | 55 | 120 | 55 | --- | --- |
| Power Exhaust | 125 | 57 | 125 | 57 | 125 | 57 | 125 | 57 | 125 | 57 |
| EconoMi\$er (IV, X, or 2) | 246 | 112 | 246 | 112 | 246 | 112 | 246 | 112 | 246 | 112 |
| $\mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Cu}$ Condenser Coil ${ }^{2}$ | 28 | 13 | 28 | 13 | 30 | 14 | 34 | 15 | 34 | 15 |
| $\mathrm{Cu} / \mathrm{Cu}$ Condenser and Evaporator Coils ${ }^{2}$ | 53 | 24 | 53 | 24 | 58 | 26 | 64 | 29 | 64 | 29 |
| Medium Gas Heat | 90 | 41 | 90 | 41 | 90 | 41 | 90 | 41 | 90 | 41 |
| High Gas Heat | 113 | 51 | 113 | 51 | 113 | 51 | 113 | 51 | 113 | 51 |
| Flue Discharge Deflector | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| Roof Curb 14-in ( $356 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{)}$ | 240 | 109 | 240 | 109 | 255 | 116 | 255 | 116 | 255 | 116 |
| Roof Curb 24-in (610mm) | 340 | 154 | 340 | 154 | 355 | 161 | 355 | 161 | 355 | 161 |
| Louvered Hail Guard | 60 | 27 | 60 | 27 | 120 | 54 | 150 | 68 | 150 | 68 |
| CO2 sensor | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Return Smoke Detector | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Supply Smoke Detector | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Fan/Filter Status Switch | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Non-Fused Disconnect | 15 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 7 |
| Powered Convenience Outlet | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 |
| Non-Powered Convenience Outlet | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Enthalpy Sensor | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Differential Enthalpy Sensor | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Two Position Motorized Damper | 50 | 23 | 50 | 23 | 50 | 23 | 65 | 29 | 65 | 29 |
| Manual Damper | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 40 | 18 | 40 | 18 |
| Field Filter Track 4-in (102mm) | 22 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 10 |
| MotorMaster Controller | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 |
| Medium Static Motor/Drive | 5 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 5 |
| High Static Motor/Drive | 11 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 20 | 9 |
| SAV System with VFD | 20 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 20 | 9 |

[^0]
## APPLICATION/SELECTION DATA

## Min operating ambient temp (cooling):

In mechanical cooling mode, your Carrier rooftop unit can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of $30^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. It is possible to provide cooling at lower outdoor ambient temperatures by using less outside air, economizers, and/or accessory low ambient kits.

## Max operating ambient temp (cooling):

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is $115^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. While cooling operation above $115^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices.

## Min mixed air temp (heating):

Using the factory settings, the minimum temperatures for the mixed air (the combined temperature of the warm return air and the cold outdoor air) entering the dimpled, gas heat exchangers are:

Aluminized<br>$50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ continuous<br>$45^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ intermittent<br>\section*{Stainless Steel}<br>$40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ continuous<br>$35^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ intermittent

Operating at lower mixed-air temperatures may be possible, if a field-supplied, outdoor air thermostat initiates both heat stages when the temperature is less than the minimum temperatures listed above. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

## Min and max airflow (heating and cooling):

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the heating airflow limits during heating mode and cooling airflow limits during cooling mode. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up and unsafe heating operation. Heating and cooling limitations differ when evaluating operating CFM, the minimum value is the HIGHER of the cooling and heating minimum CFM values published in Table 5 and the maximum value is the LOWER of the cooling and heating minimum values published in Table 5.

## Heating-to-cooling changeover:

Your unit will automatically change from heating to cooling mode when using a thermostat with an auto-change-over feature.

## Airflow:

All units are draw-through in cooling mode and blow-through in heating mode.

## Outdoor air application strategies:

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

## Motor limits, break horsepower (BHP):

Due to internal design of Carrier units, the air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous BHP) band, as listed in Physical Data Table Cooling, can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Carrier motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed BHP range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

## Propane heating:

Propane has different physical qualities than natural gas. As a result, Propane requires different fuel to air mixture. To optimize the fuel/air mixture for Propane, Carrier sells different burner orifices in an easy to install accessory kit. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for an Propane application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual.

## High altitude heating:

High altitudes have less oxygen, which affects the fuel/air mixture in heat exchangers. In order to maintain a proper fuel/air mixture, heat exchangers operating in altitudes above $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$ require different orifices. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for a high altitude application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual.

High altitudes have less oxygen, which means heat exchangers need less fuel. The new gas orifices in this field-installed kit make the necessary adjustment for high altitude applications. They restore the optimal fuel to air mixture and maintain healthy combustion on altitudes above 2000 ft ( 610 m ).
NOTE: Typical natural gas heating value ranges from 975 to $1050 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}$ at sea level nationally. The heating value goes down approximately $1.7 \%$ per every thousand feet elevation. Standard factory orifices can typically be used up to $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$ elevation without any operational issues.
NOTE: For installations in Canada, the input rating should be derated by $10 \%$ for altitudes from 2000 ft ( 610 m ) to $4500 \mathrm{ft}(1372 \mathrm{~m})$ above sea level.

# APPLICATION/SELECTION DATA (cont.) 

## Sizing a rooftop

Bigger isn't necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the design loads, it doesn't need excess capacity. In fact, excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding "safety factors" to the calculated load, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing the air conditioner leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, larger indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, engineers should "right-size" or even slightly undersize air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

## Low ambient applications

The optional Carrier economizer can adequately cool your space by bringing in fresh, cool outside air. In fact, when so equipped, accessory low-ambient kit may not be necessary. In low ambient conditions, unless the outdoor air is excessively humid or contaminated, economizer-based "free cooling" is the preferred less costly and energy conscious method.

In low ambient applications where outside air might not be desired (such as contaminated or excessively humid outdoor environments), your Carrier rooftop can operate to ambient temperatures down to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-29^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ using the recommended accessory Motormaster low ambient controller or down to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ with the field installed Winter Start Package.

## Application/Selection Option

Selection software by Carrier saves time by performing many of the steps above. Contact your Carrier sales representative for assistance.

## Staged Air Volume (SAV) with Variable Frequency Drive (VFD)

Carrier's Staged Air Volume (SAV) system utilizes a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the units cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.12010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide $2 / 3$ rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100\%). During the heating mode, the VFD will allow total design $\mathrm{cfm}(100 \%)$ operation and during the ventilation mode the VFD will allow operation to $2 / 3$ rd of total cfm .

The VFD used in Carrier's SAV system has soft start capabilities to slowly ramp up the speeds, thus eliminating any high inrush air volume during initial start-up. It also has internal over current protection for the fan motor and a field installed display kit that allows adjustment and in depth diagnostics of the VFD.

This SAV system is available on models with 2-stage cooling operation with electrical mechanical or RTU Open (multi Protocol) controls. Both space sensor and conventional thermostats controls can be used to provide accurate control in any application.

The SAV system is very flexible for initial fan performance set up and adjustment. The standard factory shipped VFD is pre programmed to automatically stage the fan speed between the first and second stage of cooling. The unit fan performance static pressure and cfm can be easily adjusted using the traditional means of pulley adjustments. The other means to adjust the unit static and cfm performance is to utilize the field installed display module and adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to required performance requirements. In either case, once set up the VFD will automatically adjust the speed between the cooling stage operation.

Table 10 - COOLING CAPACITIES

| 48TC*D17 |  |  |  | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 85 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 105 |  |  | 115 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
|  | $\frac{\stackrel{0}{3}}{\frac{\mathrm{E}}{\underset{~}{4}}}$ | 58 | TC | 159.6 | 159.1 | 163.4 | 148.7 | 148.4 | 155.2 | 136.1 | 137.1 | 146.0 | 122.4 | 127.2 | 136.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 132.6 | 149.6 | 163.4 | 127.0 | 143.9 | 155.2 | 120.7 | 137.1 | 146.0 | 113.9 | 127.2 | 136.2 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 173.9 | 173.6 | 173.3 | 163.1 | 162.6 | 162.2 | 150.5 | 150.2 | 149.9 | 136.8 | 136.2 | 136.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 119.4 | 136.8 | 153.9 | 114.1 | 131.5 | 148.6 | 108.2 | 125.7 | 142.6 | 101.9 | 119.2 | 135.8 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 193.4 | 193.0 | 192.5 | 182.5 | 182.1 | 181.7 | 169.9 | 169.5 | 169.1 | 156.0 | 155.5 | 155.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 102.3 | 119.7 | 137.0 | 97.3 | 114.8 | 132.3 | 91.7 | 109.4 | 126.9 | 85.7 | 103.5 | 121.1 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 213.7 | 213.2 | 212.6 | 203.5 | 203.0 | 202.5 | 191.0 | 190.5 | 189.9 | 177.1 | 176.6 | 176.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 84.0 | 101.7 | 119.2 | 79.7 | 97.4 | 115.0 | 74.6 | 92.4 | 109.9 | 69.1 | 86.9 | 104.6 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 227.8 | 228.5 | - | 219.6 | 219.1 | - | 207.9 | 207.4 | - | 194.1 | 193.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 89.9 | 103.7 | - | 82.5 | 100.2 | - | 78.1 | 95.8 | - | 73.0 | $97.2$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \text { ভ } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | $168.7$ | $168.5$ | 176.4 | 157.0 | 158.2 | 167.7 | 143.9 | 148.2 | 158.0 | 129.5 | 137.5 | $147.4$ |
|  |  |  | SHC | $161.3$ | $163.9$ | 176.4 | 138.9 | 157.2 | 167.7 | 132.4 | 148.2 | 158.0 | 125.4 | 137.5 | $147.4$ |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 184.2 | 183.8 | 183.2 | 172.3 | 171.8 | 171.5 | 159.1 | 158.5 | 159.3 | 144.4 | 143.8 | 147.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 129.4 | 149.6 | 168.9 | 123.9 | 144.0 | 163.5 | 117.9 | 137.9 | 156.4 | 111.4 | 131.3 | 147.8 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 204.7 | 204.0 | 203.5 | 193.1 | 192.6 | 192.2 | 179.7 | 179.2 | 178.7 | 164.8 | 164.3 | 163.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 109.3 | 129.5 | 149.6 | 104.3 | 124.7 | 144.9 | 98.6 | 119.1 | 139.4 | 92.5 | 113.1 | 133.3 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 224.6 | 224.1 | 223.6 | 214.4 | 213.7 | 213.1 | 202.0 | 201.4 | 200.7 | 187.0 | $186.4$ | $185.8$ |
|  |  |  | SHC | 87.5 | 107.9 | 128.2 | 83.4 | $103.9$ | 124.3 | $78.6$ | 99.2 | 119.6 | 72.9 | $93.6$ | $114.1$ |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 239.1 | 239.6 | - | 230.6 | 230.1 | - | 218.4 | 217.7 | - | 204.4 | 203.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 92.6 | 110.2 | - | 86.4 | 107.0 | - | 82.0 | 102.6 | - | 77.1 | 97.8 |
| $\underset{1}{\Sigma}$U000 |  | 58 | TC | 176.9 | 178.5 | 188.9 | 164.3 | 168.9 | 179.6 | 150.3 | 158.4 | 169.1 | 136.1 | 146.9 | 157.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 157.4 | 178.5 | 188.9 | 151.1 | 168.9 | 179.6 | 144.3 | 158.4 | 169.1 | 136.1 | 146.9 | 157.7 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | $193.2$ | $192.7$ | $192.2$ | $180.4$ | $179.7$ | 180.7 | 166.2 | 165.6 | 170.1 | 150.5 | 150.0 | 158.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | $140.2$ | $162.8$ | $184.2$ | 134.4 | 156.9 | 177.8 | 128.1 | 150.6 | 168.9 | 121.3 | 143.5 | 158.1 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | $214.4$ | $213.7$ | $213.0$ | $202.1$ | $201.6$ | $201.0$ | $187.7$ | $187.1$ | $186.4$ | $171.8$ | $171.1$ | $170.4$ |
|  |  |  | SHC | $117.3$ | $140.3$ | $163.0$ | 112.1 | 135.3 | 158.2 | 106.2 | $129.4$ | 152.2 | $99.8$ | $123.1$ | $145.9$ |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 234.9 | 234.6 | 234.2 | 224.0 | 223.3 | 222.5 | 210.9 | 210.1 | 209.3 | 194.9 | 194.1 | 193.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 92.7 | 115.9 | 139.1 | 88.4 | 111.8 | 134.8 | 83.4 | 106.8 | 130.0 | 77.5 | 101.0 | 124.3 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 250.7 | 250.9 | - | 240.9 | 240.1 | - | 227.5 | 226.7 | - | 212.7 | 211.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | $95.7$ | $118.9$ | - | $92.1$ | $115.3$ | - | 87.4 | $110.8$ | - | 82.4 | $105.8$ |
|  |  | 58 | TC | 182.5 | 187.4 | 198.5 | 169.3 | 177.4 | 188.7 | 156.0 | 166.4 | 177.8 | 142.9 | 154.4 | 165.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 167.5 | 187.4 | 198.5 | 161.2 | 177.4 | 188.7 | 153.0 | 166.4 | 177.8 | 142.9 | 154.4 | 165.9 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 199.3 | 198.7 | 199.6 | 186.0 | 185.2 | 188.9 | 171.2 | 170.5 | 208.4 | 154.7 | 155.5 | 166.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 148.6 | 173.7 | 196.6 | 142.8 | 167.6 | 188.9 | 136.4 | 161.1 | 208.4 | 115.2 | 152.6 | 166.2 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 220.4 | 219.6 | 218.8 | 208.2 | 207.4 | 206.6 | 193.2 | 192.5 | 191.7 | 176.8 | 176.1 | 175.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 122.6 | 148.2 | 173.6 | 117.6 | 143.4 | 168.7 | 111.6 | 137.6 | 162.9 | 97.2 | 131.3 | 156.3 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 241.2 | 240.5 | 240.2 | 229.8 | 228.9 | 228.1 | 216.3 | 215.4 | 214.6 | 200.2 | 199.4 | 198.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 95.1 | 120.9 | 146.6 | 90.8 | 116.8 | 142.6 | 85.8 | 111.9 | 137.8 | 80.0 | 106.2 | 118.0 |
|  |  |  | TC | - | 257.2 | 256.7 | - | 246.6 | 245.9 | - | 233.0 | 232.1 | - | 217.6 | 216.7 |
|  |  | 76 | SHC | - | 98.4 | 124.2 | - | 94.8 | 120.7 | - | 90.2 | 116.3 | - | 85.1 | 111.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \underset{U}{U} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\stackrel{0}{3}}{\frac{\underset{Z}{z}}{\underset{\sim}{6}}}$ | 58 | TC | 187.3 | 195.3 | 206.8 | 174.4 | 184.9 | 196.8 | 161.5 | 173.5 | 185.5 | 148.9 | 161.1 | 173.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 177.5 | 195.3 | 206.8 | 169.9 | 184.9 | 196.8 | 161.5 | 173.5 | 185.5 | 148.9 | 161.1 | 173.2 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 204.3 | 203.5 | 207.1 | 190.6 | 189.9 | 197.1 | 175.1 | 175.4 | 185.7 | 158.4 | 161.2 | 173.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 156.5 | 183.9 | 207.1 | 150.7 | 177.9 | 197.1 | 144.1 | 170.2 | 185.7 | 137.1 | 161.2 | 173.5 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | $225.2$ | $224.4$ | $223.4$ | $213.1$ | $212.2$ | $211.3$ | 197.8 | 197.0 | 196.2 | 180.8 | 179.9 | 179.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 127.5 | 155.8 | 183.5 | 122.8 | 151.2 | 178.9 | 116.8 | 145.5 | 173.1 | 110.3 | 139.0 | 166.3 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 246.1 | 245.5 | 244.9 | 234.5 | 233.6 | 232.8 | 220.6 | 219.7 | 218.6 | 204.7 | 203.7 | 202.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 97.1 | 125.6 | 153.8 | 92.9 | 121.6 | 150.1 | 87.9 | 116.8 | 145.3 | 82.3 | 111.2 | 139.9 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 262.3 | 261.6 | - | 251.3 | 250.5 | - | 237.3 | 236.3 | - | 221.6 | 220.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 100.9 | 129.2 | - | 97.3 | 125.8 | - | 92.8 | 121.5 | - | 87.7 | 116.6 |

Notes: See Minimum - Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 5. Do not operate outside these limits.
LEGEND:

| - | - Do not operate |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cfm | - Cubic feet per minute (supply air) |
| EAT(db) | - Entering air temperature (dry bulb) |
| EAT(wb) | - Entering air temperature (wet bulb) |
| SHC | - Sensible heat capacity |
| TC | - Total capacity |


| $48 T C E 17$ (15 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F)Air EnteringCondenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - CFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,500 |  |  | 6,000 |  |  | 7,500 |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator - - Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | TC | 208.5 | 190.6 | 172.6 | 229.2 | 208.6 | 188.1 | 247.8 | 224.9 | 202.0 |
|  | SHC | 94.0 | 114.5 | 135.0 | 104.5 | 125.2 | 145.9 | 113.0 | 133.8 | 154.6 |
|  | kW | 13.42 | 13.05 | 12.70 | 13.60 | 13.21 | 12.80 | 13.82 | 13.36 | 13.15 |
| 85 | TC | 198.3 | 180.7 | 163.0 | 214.9 | 194.8 | 174.6 | 229.8 | 207.4 | 185.1 |
|  | SHC | 74.1 | 99.6 | 125.1 | 85.2 | 110.9 | 136.7 | 94.1 | 120.0 | 145.9 |
|  | kW | 14.79 | 14.42 | 14.10 | 14.97 | 14.58 | 14.20 | 15.19 | 14.73 | 14.51 |
| 95 | TC | 188.2 | 170.8 | 153.4 | 200.6 | 180.9 | 161.1 | 211.9 | 190.0 | 168.1 |
|  | SHC | 54.4 | 84.8 | 115.3 | 65.9 | 96.7 | 127.5 | 75.1 | 106.2 | 137.2 |
|  | kW | 16.23 | 15.86 | 15.50 | 16.41 | 16.02 | 15.60 | 16.63 | 16.17 | 15.95 |
| 105 | TC | 178.1 | 160.9 | 143.8 | 186.4 | 167.0 | 147.7 | 193.9 | 172.5 | 151.2 |
|  | SHC | 34.6 | 70.0 | 105.4 | 46.5 | 82.4 | 118.2 | 56.1 | 92.3 | 128.5 |
|  | kW | 17.47 | 17.10 | 16.80 | 17.65 | 17.26 | 16.90 | 17.87 | 17.41 | 17.25 |
| 115 | TC | 167.9 | 151.1 | 134.2 | 172.1 | 153.2 | 134.2 | 175.9 | 155.1 | 134.5 |
|  | SHC | 14.8 | 55.2 | 95.6 | 27.2 | 68.1 | 109.0 | 37.1 | 78.5 | 119.8 |
|  | kW | 18.87 | 18.50 | 18.20 | 19.05 | 18.66 | 18.30 | 19.27 | 18.81 | 18.55 |


| $48 T C E 17$ (15 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | 62.5 Wet Bulb |  |  | 64 Wet Bulb |  |  | 65.3 Wet Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | (50\% Relative) |  |  | (56\% Relative) |  |  | (60\% Relative) |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator - Cfm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,500 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 7,500 |
| 80 | TC | 80.10 | 85.50 | 91.30 | 82.70 | 90.90 | 97.10 | 86.00 | 95.40 | 100.50 |
|  | SHC | 12.70 | 22.30 | 34.20 | 5.10 | 12.10 | 21.20 | -2.10 | 4.20 | 10.50 |
|  | kW | 12.44 | 12.67 | 12.78 | 12.55 | 12.88 | 13.10 | 12.65 | 13.02 | 13.12 |
| 75 | TC | 82.30 | 87.60 | 93.40 | 84.70 | 93.00 | 99.20 | 88.10 | 97.30 | 102.50 |
|  | SHC | 14.30 | 24.20 | 36.00 | 6.70 | 13.70 | 23.10 | -0.50 | 5.80 | 12.60 |
|  | kW | 12.38 | 12.62 | 12.73 | 12.50 | 12.83 | 13.05 | 12.62 | 12.98 | 13.07 |
| 70 | TC | 84.40 | 89.60 | 94.70 | 87.00 | 95.10 | 101.30 | 90.30 | 99.50 | 104.60 |
|  | SHC | 16.10 | 25.70 | 37.30 | 8.20 | 15.80 | 24.50 | 1.10 | 7.50 | 13.70 |
|  | kW | 12.34 | 12.58 | 12.69 | 12.47 | 12.78 | 13.03 | 12.59 | 12.93 | 13.02 |
| 60 | TC | 88.50 | 93.90 | 99.80 | 91.20 | 99.40 | 105.50 | 94.40 | 103.70 | 108.90 |
|  | SHC | 19.40 | 29.20 | 40.70 | 11.50 | 18.60 | 27.80 | 4.60 | 10.50 | 16.90 |
|  | kW | 12.28 | 12.52 | 12.63 | 12.41 | 12.73 | 12.97 | 12.53 | 12.84 | 12.94 |
| 50 | TC | 92.80 | 98.10 | 104.80 | 95.40 | 103.60 | 110.50 | 98.80 | 108.00 | 113.90 |
|  | SHC | 22.70 | 32.20 | 43.80 | 14.80 | 22.10 | 31.30 | 7.70 | 13.90 | 20.50 |
|  | kW | 12.21 | 12.45 | 12.56 | 12.34 | 12.68 | 12.91 | 12.46 | 12.75 | 12.85 |
| 40 | TC | 97.10 | 102.50 | 108.50 | 99.60 | 108.00 | 114.30 | 103.00 | 112.40 | 117.70 |
|  | SHC | 26.00 | 35.40 | 46.90 | 17.90 | 25.30 | 34.40 | 10.80 | 17.10 | 23.80 |
|  | kW | 12.14 | 12.38 | 12.49 | 12.27 | 12.60 | 12.84 | 12.40 | 12.70 | 12.80 |

## LEGEND

Edb - Entering Dry-Bulb
Ewb - Entering Wet-Bulb
kW - Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb - Leaving Dry-Bulb
Iwb - Leaving Wet-Bulb
SHC - Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC - Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

## NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:
$t_{\text {ldb }}=t_{\text {edb }}-\frac{\text { sensible capacity (Btuh) }}{1.10 \times \text { ) }}$
$\mathrm{t}_{\text {lwb }}=$ Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{lwb}}$ )
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {lwb }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {ewb }}-\frac{\text { total capacity (Btuh) }}{4.5 \times \mathrm{cfm}}$
Where: $h_{\text {ewb }}=$ Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 12 - COOLING CAPACITIES

| 48TC*D20 |  |  |  | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 85 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 105 |  |  | 115 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  | EAT (db) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \Sigma \\ & \vdots \\ & \text { U } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 180.4 | 185.6 | 196.3 | 167.7 | 176.1 | 186.9 | 154.7 | 165.3 | 176.6 | 142.2 | 153.6 | 164.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 166.5 | 185.6 | 196.3 | 160.6 | 176.1 | 186.9 | 152.7 | 165.3 | 176.6 | 142.2 | 153.6 | 164.9 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 196.2 | 195.5 | 196.9 | 183.6 | 182.9 | 187.2 | 169.3 | 168.7 | 176.9 | 153.4 | 154.1 | 165.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 146.8 | 172.1 | 194.7 | 141.4 | 166.6 | 187.2 | 135.4 | 160.5 | 176.9 | 128.6 | 152.5 | 165.2 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 216.7 | 215.9 | 215.2 | 204.9 | 204.1 | 203.1 | 190.6 | 189.7 | 189.0 | 174.8 | 174.0 | 173.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 120.0 | 146.1 | 171.8 | 115.4 | 141.5 | 167.1 | 109.8 | 136.1 | 161.7 | 103.8 | 130.2 | 155.6 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 237.4 | 236.8 | 236.0 | 226.0 | 225.1 | 224.2 | 212.8 | 211.9 | 211.0 | 197.3 | 196.4 | 195.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 92.0 | 118.3 | 144.3 | 87.8 | 114.3 | 140.4 | 83.0 | 109.6 | 135.8 | 77.6 | 104.2 | 130.6 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 252.9 | 253.0 | - | 242.5 | 241.6 | - | 229.1 | 228.2 | - | 214.1 | 213.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 95.1 | 121.4 | - | 91.7 | 118.0 | - | 87.3 | 113.8 | - | 82.5 | 107.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \Sigma \\ & \underset{U}{U} \\ & \stackrel{N}{\top} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6} \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\stackrel{0}{3}}{\frac{1}{3}}$ | 58 | TC | 188.8 | 198.5 | 209.3 | 176.5 | 188.2 | 200.2 | 164.5 | 176.7 | 189.0 | 151.9 | 164.2 | 176.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 180.4 | 198.5 | 209.3 | 174.4 | 188.2 | 200.2 | 164.5 | 176.7 | 189.0 | 151.9 | 164.2 | 176.7 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 205.2 | 204.6 | 209.6 | 191.8 | 191.5 | 200.4 | 176.6 | 177.6 | 189.2 | 159.9 | 164.2 | 176.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 159.9 | 188.7 | 209.6 | 154.2 | 183.0 | 200.4 | 147.9 | 174.8 | 189.2 | 141.0 | 164.2 | 176.9 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 225.5 | 224.5 | 223.5 | 213.5 | 212.5 | 211.7 | 199.1 | 198.3 | 197.4 | 182.3 | 181.4 | 180.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 128.3 | 158.4 | 187.8 | 123.8 | 154.1 | 183.5 | 118.4 | 148.9 | 178.1 | 112.2 | 142.7 | 171.6 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 245.6 | 245.3 | 244.6 | 234.7 | 233.6 | 232.6 | 220.9 | 219.9 | 218.8 | 205.5 | 204.4 | $203.4$ |
|  |  |  | SHC | 95.4 | 125.9 | 155.7 | 91.7 | 122.2 | 152.4 | 86.9 | 117.7 | 148.1 | 81.7 | 112.5 | 143.1 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 262.0 | 261.2 | - | 250.7 | 250.1 | - | 237.3 | 236.2 | - | 221.6 | 220.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 99.5 | 129.4 | - | 95.9 | 126.2 | - | 91.8 | 122.4 | - | 87.0 | 117.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \underset{U}{\prime} \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 197.4 | 209.8 | 221.3 | 186.1 | 199.1 | 211.7 | 173.8 | 186.9 | 200.1 | 160.3 | 173.5 | 186.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 196.8 | 209.8 | 221.3 | 186.1 | 199.1 | 211.7 | 173.8 | 186.9 | 200.1 | 160.3 | 173.5 | 186.9 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 212.7 | 212.4 | 221.5 | 198.4 | 199.8 | 212.0 | 182.3 | 186.9 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 173.8 | 187.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 173.4 | 205.1 | 221.5 | 167.4 | 197.4 | 212.0 | 160.8 | 186.8 | 200.3 | 153.4 | 173.8 | 187.1 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 233.7 | 232.5 | 231.4 | 220.8 | 219.8 | 218.9 | 205.6 | 204.5 | 204.1 | 187.8 | 186.8 | 188.0 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 138.0 | 172.0 | 205.0 | 133.4 | 167.6 | 200.4 | 127.8 | 162.0 | 194.4 | 121.3 | 155.6 | 185.6 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 254.3 | 253.3 | 252.8 | 242.7 | 241.5 | 240.3 | 228.0 | 226.8 | 225.7 | 211.8 | 210.6 | 209.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 101.3 | 135.4 | 169.2 | 97.3 | 131.8 | 165.9 | 92.3 | 127.2 | 161.5 | 86.9 | 121.8 | 156.3 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 270.7 | 269.9 | - | 259.0 | 258.1 | - | 245.0 | 243.6 | - | 228.5 | 227.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 106.1 | 140.0 | - | 102.4 | 136.5 | - | 98.2 | 132.7 | - | 93.2 | 127.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \underset{U}{\Sigma} \\ & \underset{N}{N} \\ & \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 205.0 | 217.2 | 229.1 | 193.4 | 206.9 | 219.3 | 180.6 | 194.3 | 207.9 | 166.6 | 180.5 | 194.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 205.0 | 217.2 | 229.1 | 193.4 | 206.9 | 219.3 | 180.6 | 194.3 | 207.9 | 166.6 | 180.5 | 194.5 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 216.7 | 217.4 | 229.4 | 202.5 | 207.1 | 219.6 | 185.9 | 194.5 | 208.4 | 168.4 | 180.7 | 194.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 183.9 | 217.4 | 229.4 | 178.2 | 207.1 | 219.6 | 171.5 | 194.5 | 208.4 | 141.2 | 180.7 | 194.7 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 237.8 | 236.7 | 235.7 | 224.7 | 223.5 | 223.0 | 209.5 | 208.3 | 209.2 | 191.5 | 190.3 | 195.0 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 144.6 | 182.4 | 219.3 | 140.3 | 178.2 | 213.7 | 134.9 | 172.7 | 205.9 | 113.6 | 166.2 | 195.0 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 258.6 | 257.5 | 256.5 | 246.8 | 245.7 | 244.3 | 231.8 | 230.5 | 229.2 | 215.3 | 213.9 | 212.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 103.9 | 141.8 | 179.2 | 100.0 | 138.3 | 176.1 | 95.1 | 133.9 | 172.1 | 89.7 | 128.6 | 142.0 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 275.4 | 274.2 | - | 262.7 | 261.8 | - | 248.7 | 247.6 | - | 231.9 | 230.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 109.5 | 147.0 | - | 105.7 | 143.6 | - | 101.5 | 139.9 | - | 96.6 | 135.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \underset{u}{U} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \stackrel{N}{\infty} \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 211.3 | 223.6 | 235.9 | 199.7 | 213.4 | 225.7 | 186.4 | 200.7 | 214.3 | 172.1 | 186.5 | 200.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 211.3 | 223.6 | 235.9 | 199.7 | 213.4 | 225.7 | 186.4 | 200.7 | 214.3 | 172.1 | 186.5 | 200.9 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 220.0 | 223.7 | 236.3 | 206.0 | 213.6 | 226.1 | 189.3 | 200.9 | 214.5 | 172.2 | 186.7 | 201.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 194.0 | 223.7 | 236.3 | 188.5 | 213.6 | 226.1 | 181.3 | 200.9 | 214.5 | 172.2 | 186.7 | 201.2 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 241.1 | 240.1 | 239.7 | 227.9 | 226.6 | 226.9 | 212.7 | 211.4 | 214.9 | 194.4 | 193.0 | 201.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 151.0 | 192.1 | 230.2 | 146.9 | 188.3 | 225.2 | 141.6 | 182.9 | 214.8 | 135.3 | 176.3 | 201.4 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 262.2 | 261.0 | 259.7 | 250.0 | 248.8 | 247.7 | 235.0 | 233.5 | 232.1 | 218.1 | 216.6 | 215.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 106.5 | 148.1 | 189.0 | 102.5 | 144.5 | 186.0 | 97.8 | 140.4 | 182.1 | 92.4 | 135.3 | 177.1 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 278.9 | 277.4 | - | 266.0 | 264.8 | - | 251.5 | 250.6 | - | 234.7 | 233.0 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 112.7 | 153.7 | - | 108.9 | 150.4 | - | 104.7 | 146.7 | - | 100.0 | 142.4 |

Notes: See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 5. Do not operate outside these limits.
LEGEND:

| - | - Do not operate |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cfm | - Cubic feet per minute (supply air) |
| EAT(db) | - Entering air temperature (dry bulb) |
| EAT(wb) | - Entering air temperature (wet bulb) |
| SHC | - Sensible heat capacity |
| TC | - Total capacity |


| 48TCE20 (17.5 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) <br> Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - CFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,250 |  |  | 7,000 |  |  | 8,750 |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72 | 67 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 62 |
| 75 | TC | 218.7 | 199.6 | 180.5 | 241.4 | 219.4 | 197.4 | 261.7 | 237.2 | 212.7 |
|  | SHC | 99.9 | 123.9 | 147.8 | 112.7 | 136.9 | 161.1 | 122.9 | 147.3 | 171.7 |
|  | kW | 11.81 | 11.56 | 11.20 | 13.81 | 13.48 | 13.16 | 14.82 | 14.58 | 14.16 |
| 85 | TC | 206.6 | 187.9 | 169.1 | 224.9 | 203.4 | 181.9 | 241.3 | 217.3 | 193.4 |
|  | SHC | 78.9 | 108.4 | 137.9 | 92.2 | 122.1 | 152.0 | 103.0 | 133.1 | 163.3 |
|  | kW | 13.18 | 12.53 | 12.53 | 15.18 | 14.85 | 14.52 | 16.21 | 15.85 | 15.54 |
| 95 | TC | 194.7 | 176.2 | 157.8 | 208.4 | 187.4 | 166.4 | 220.8 | 197.4 | 174.1 |
|  | SHC | 57.8 | 92.9 | 128.0 | 71.7 | 107.3 | 142.9 | 83.0 | 118.9 | 154.9 |
|  | kW | 14.56 | 14.21 | 13.88 | 16.56 | 16.21 | 15.87 | 17.56 | 17.22 | 16.01 |
| 105 | TC | 182.7 | 164.5 | 146.4 | 191.9 | 171.4 | 150.8 | 200.3 | 177.6 | 154.8 |
|  | SHC | 36.8 | 77.4 | 118.1 | 51.3 | 92.5 | 133.8 | 63.0 | 104.7 | 146.4 |
|  | kW | 15.93 | 15.58 | 15.20 | 17.94 | 17.58 | 17.22 | 18.95 | 18.59 | 18.24 |
| 115 | TC | 170.6 | 152.8 | 135.0 | 175.4 | 155.4 | 135.3 | 179.8 | 157.7 | 135.5 |
|  | SHC | 15.7 | 62.0 | 108.2 | 30.8 | 77.8 | 124.7 | 43.0 | 90.5 | 128.0 |
|  | kW | 17.31 | 16.95 | 16.58 | 19.32 | 18.95 | 18.58 | 20.32 | 19.96 | 19.59 |


| 48TCE20 (17.5 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | 62.5 Wet Bulb |  |  | 64 Wet Bulb |  |  | 65.3 Wet Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | (50\% Relative) |  |  | (56\% Relative) |  |  | (60\% Relative) |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator - Cfm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,250 | 7,000 | 8,750 | 5,250 | 7,000 | 8,750 | 5,250 | 7,000 | 8,750 |
| 80 | TC | 82.20 | 90.50 | 92.40 | 86.70 | 96.40 | 97.80 | 91.60 | 99.80 | 101.20 |
|  | SHC | 18.20 | 29.40 | 41.60 | 8.60 | 17.20 | 27.50 | 0.50 | 9.30 | 13.20 |
|  | kW | 12.64 | 12.73 | 12.88 | 12.78 | 13.06 | 13.15 | 12.96 | 13.07 | 13.22 |
| 75 | TC | 84.40 | 92.70 | 94.40 | 88.80 | 98.60 | 99.70 | 93.70 | 102.00 | 103.40 |
|  | SHC | 19.70 | 31.30 | 43.50 | 10.10 | 18.80 | 29.20 | 12.10 | 10.80 | 15.30 |
|  | kW | 12.60 | 12.71 | 12.85 | 12.75 | 13.02 | 13.12 | 12.93 | 13.03 | 13.19 |
| 70 | TC | 86.70 | 94.90 | 96.60 | 91.00 | 100.70 | 102.00 | 95.90 | 104.10 | 105.40 |
|  | SHC | 21.30 | 32.80 | 44.80 | 11.60 | 20.40 | 30.70 | 3.80 | 12.30 | 16.50 |
|  | kW | 12.56 | 12.66 | 12.82 | 12.70 | 12.99 | 13.08 | 12.89 | 13.00 | 13.14 |
| 60 | TC | 90.90 | 99.10 | 100.80 | 95.20 | 105.00 | 106.30 | 100.20 | 108.30 | 109.70 |
|  | SHC | 24.80 | 36.00 | 48.20 | 14.90 | 23.90 | 35.90 | 7.20 | 15.60 | 19.60 |
|  | kW | 12.49 | 12.60 | 12.75 | 12.64 | 12.92 | 13.02 | 12.83 | 12.93 | 13.09 |
| 50 | TC | 95.00 | 103.40 | 105.10 | 99.50 | 109.40 | 110.50 | 104.40 | 112.50 | 113.90 |
|  | SHC | 28.10 | 39.30 | 51.30 | 18.20 | 27.20 | 37.40 | 10.30 | 18.90 | 23.20 |
|  | kW | 12.43 | 12.53 | 12.67 | 12.57 | 12.86 | 12.95 | 12.76 | 12.87 | 13.02 |
| 40 | TC | 99.20 | 107.70 | 109.30 | 103.70 | 113.70 | 114.70 | 108.60 | 116.70 | 118.10 |
|  | SHC | 31.40 | 42.50 | 54.40 | 21.30 | 30.40 | 40.50 | 13.40 | 22.00 | 26.50 |
|  | kW | 12.35 | 12.45 | 12.61 | 12.50 | 12.79 | 12.87 | 12.68 | 12.80 | 12.94 |

LEGEND
Edb - Entering Dry-Bulb
Ewb - Entering Wet-Bulb
kW - Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb - Leaving Dry-Bulb
Iwb - Leaving Wet-Bulb
SHC - Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC - Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:
$t_{\text {ddb }}=t_{\text {edb }}-\frac{\text { sensible capacity (Btuh) }}{1.10 \times c m}$
$t_{\text {iwb }}=$ Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $\mathrm{h}_{\text {Iwb }}$ )
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {lwb }}=\mathrm{h}_{\text {ewb }}-\frac{\text { total capacity (Btuh) }}{4.5 \times \mathrm{cfm}}$
Where: $\mathrm{hewb}_{\text {ewb }}=$ Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 14 - COOLING CAPACITIES

| 48TC*D24 |  |  |  | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 85 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 105 |  |  | 115 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | EA (db) |  |  | EA (db) |  |  | EA (db) |  |  | EA (db) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \Sigma \\ & \stackrel{\Sigma}{U} \\ & 0 \\ & 0.0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 213.1 | 217.2 | 228.7 | 199.9 | 207.5 | 219.4 | 184.8 | 195.8 | 208.4 | 169.6 | 182.6 | 195.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 194.3 | 217.2 | 228.7 | 188.0 | 207.5 | 219.4 | 179.0 | 195.8 | 208.4 | 169.6 | 182.6 | 195.6 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 230.0 | 229.4 | 230.4 | 217.5 | 217.0 | 219.7 | 202.5 | 201.9 | 208.8 | 184.9 | 184.9 | 195.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 170.0 | 199.9 | 225.9 | 164.6 | 194.5 | 219.7 | 158.3 | 187.8 | 208.8 | 150.9 | 178.7 | 195.9 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 251.5 | 251.1 | 250.6 | 239.4 | 238.7 | 238.1 | 225.4 | 224.7 | 224.0 | 208.8 | 208.2 | 207.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 137.5 | 168.1 | 198.4 | 132.9 | 163.4 | 193.7 | 127.5 | 158.1 | 188.2 | 121.1 | 151.9 | 181.9 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 274.0 | 273.8 | 273.5 | 262.3 | 261.7 | 261.0 | 248.2 | 247.4 | 246.6 | 232.2 | 231.3 | 230.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 104.3 | 135.1 | 165.6 | 100.1 | 130.9 | 161.4 | 95.1 | 125.9 | 156.6 | 89.6 | 120.5 | 151.3 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 292.9 | 292.2 | - | 280.5 | 279.9 | - | 266.3 | 265.6 | - | 250.6 | 249.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 108.1 | 138.6 | - | 104.1 | 134.9 | - | 99.6 | 130.4 | - | 94.6 | 125.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ミ } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{0}{\frac{0}{3}}$ | 58 | TC | 220.8 | 229.7 | 241.7 | 208.4 | 219.7 | 232.2 | 194.3 | 208.1 | 221.0 | 180.1 | 194.2 | 207.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 211.0 | 229.7 | 241.7 | 203.1 | 219.7 | 232.2 | 194.3 | 208.1 | 221.0 | 180.1 | 194.2 | $207.9$ |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 237.8 | 237.3 | 241.9 | 225.1 | 224.6 | 232.3 | 209.6 | 210.2 | 221.3 | 191.3 | 196.0 | 208.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 183.3 | 217.8 | 241.9 | 178.2 | 212.1 | 232.3 | 171.8 | 203.8 | 221.3 | 164.3 | 196.0 | 208.2 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 260.0 | 259.2 | 258.5 | 247.2 | 246.4 | 245.7 | 232.7 | 231.9 | 231.7 | 215.8 | 215.0 | 214.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 146.0 | 181.0 | 215.7 | 141.3 | 176.5 | 211.2 | 136.0 | 171.3 | 206.3 | 129.8 | 165.3 | 199.4 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 283.3 | 282.5 | 281.8 | 270.6 | 269.8 | 268.9 | 255.9 | 255.0 | 254.1 | 240.0 | $238.9$ | $238.0$ |
|  |  |  | SHC | $107.9$ | 143.2 | 178.1 | 103.6 | $139.0$ | 174.1 | 98.6 | 134.2 | 169.5 | 93.2 | $129.0$ | 164.4 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 302.3 | 301.6 | - | 289.1 | 288.4 | - | 274.4 | 273.6 | - | 257.9 | 256.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 112.3 | 147.5 | - | 108.3 | 143.7 | - | 103.9 | 139.4 | - | 98.9 | 134.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\Delta}{\Sigma} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \mathbf{O} \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 232.1 | 243.6 | 256.1 | 219.8 | 233.4 | 246.0 | 206.9 | 221.3 | 234.5 | 192.1 | 206.8 | 221.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 227.5 | 243.6 | 256.1 | 219.8 | 233.4 | 246.0 | 206.9 | 221.3 | 234.5 | 192.1 | 206.8 | 221.2 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 247.8 | 247.1 | 256.4 | 234.7 | 235.5 | 246.2 | 218.7 | 221.1 | 234.7 | 199.5 | 207.0 | 221.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 199.5 | 236.7 | 256.4 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 246.2 | 187.8 | 221.1 | 234.7 | 179.9 | 207.0 | 221.4 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 270.2 | 269.3 | 268.3 | 257.0 | 256.1 | 255.2 | 242.1 | 241.0 | 240.3 | 224.5 | 223.5 | 223.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 157.6 | 197.1 | 235.6 | 152.7 | 192.6 | 231.0 | 147.3 | 187.2 | 225.3 | 141.0 | 181.0 | 215.6 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 294.1 | 293.1 | 292.2 | 280.7 | 279.7 | 278.4 | 265.9 | 264.7 | 263.8 | 248.9 | 247.6 | 246.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 114.8 | 154.6 | 193.9 | 110.3 | 150.4 | 190.0 | 105.4 | 145.6 | 185.5 | 99.7 | 140.1 | 180.2 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 313.1 | 312.3 | - | 299.3 | 298.2 | - | 283.8 | 282.8 | - | 266.7 | 265.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 120.2 | $159.6$ | - | 116.0 | 155.9 | - | 111.4 | 151.5 | - | 106.2 | $146.6$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \Sigma \\ & \stackrel{\Sigma}{U} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { O} \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 238.5 | 252.5 | 266.0 | 226.8 | 241.6 | 255.6 | 213.1 | 228.2 | 243.0 | 197.5 | 213.0 | $229.2$ |
|  |  |  | SHC | 238.5 | 252.5 | 266.0 | 226.8 | 241.6 | 255.6 | 213.1 | 228.2 | 243.0 | 197.5 | 213.0 | 229.2 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 253.0 | 254.1 | 266.3 | 238.6 | 241.6 | 255.7 | 221.0 | 228.4 | 243.3 | 201.1 | 213.2 | 229.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 211.9 | 249.1 | 266.3 | 206.2 | 241.6 | 255.7 | 199.2 | 228.4 | 243.3 | 164.2 | 213.2 | 229.4 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 276.9 | 275.8 | 274.8 | 263.0 | 261.8 | 261.0 | 246.5 | 245.2 | 246.6 | 228.2 | 225.9 | 229.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 165.6 | 209.9 | 252.2 | 160.7 | 205.1 | 247.0 | 154.9 | 199.3 | 238.5 | 132.3 | 192.7 | 229.6 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 302.2 | 301.0 | 299.7 | 287.9 | 286.6 | 285.4 | 272.3 | 270.9 | 269.6 | 254.3 | 252.9 | 251.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 118.2 | 162.8 | 206.8 | 113.5 | 158.4 | 202.9 | 108.5 | 153.4 | 198.0 | 102.7 | 147.8 | 165.1 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 322.0 | 320.8 | - | 307.7 | 306.1 | - | 291.4 | 289.9 | - | 275.1 | 272.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 124.5 | 168.7 | - | 120.4 | 164.9 | - | 115.6 | 160.5 | - | 110.9 | 155.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \\ & 00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{3} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathbf{E}} \end{aligned}$ | 58 | TC | 245.7 | 259.8 | 273.9 | 233.8 | 248.7 | 263.2 | 219.8 | 235.3 | 250.5 | 203.7 | 219.8 | 236.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 245.7 | 259.8 | 273.9 | 233.8 | 248.7 | 263.2 | 219.8 | 235.3 | 250.5 | 203.7 | 219.8 | 236.5 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 256.8 | 260.7 | 274.2 | 242.2 | 249.0 | 263.3 | 224.6 | 235.6 | 250.6 | 205.6 | 220.0 | 236.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 223.8 | 258.4 | 274.2 | 218.1 | 249.0 | 263.3 | 211.0 | 235.6 | 250.6 | 199.3 | 220.0 | 236.8 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 280.8 | 279.6 | 266.3 | 266.6 | 265.4 | 265.8 | 249.9 | 248.6 | 251.0 | 231.4 | 229.8 | 237.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 173.2 | 221.8 | 266.3 | 168.3 | 217.0 | 258.7 | 162.6 | 211.4 | 250.7 | 156.4 | 204.7 | 237.3 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 306.4 | 305.0 | 274.8 | 292.1 | 290.6 | 289.3 | 276.0 | 274.3 | 273.0 | 257.5 | 256.0 | 254.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 121.2 | 170.1 | 252.2 | 116.6 | 165.9 | 214.8 | 111.5 | 161.0 | 210.0 | 105.7 | 155.4 | 204.5 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 326.2 | 299.7 | - | 311.4 | 310.0 | - | 295.2 | 293.2 | - | 277.0 | 275.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 128.2 | 206.8 | - | 124.0 | 172.9 | - | 119.5 | 168.9 | - | 114.3 | 163.8 |

Notes: See Minimum - Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 5. Do not operate outside these limits.
LEGEND:

| - | - Do not operate |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cfm | - Cubic feet per minute (supply air) |
| EAT(db) | - Entering air temperature (dry bulb) |
| EAT(wb) | - Entering air temperature (wet bulb) |
| SHC | - Sensible heat capacity |
| TC | - Total capacity |


| 48TCE24 (20 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - CFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6,000 |  |  | 8,000 |  |  | 10,000 |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72 | 67 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 62 |
| 75 | TC | 263.0 | 240.4 | 217.7 | 301.0 | 274.0 | 246.9 | 336.9 | 305.6 | 274.4 |
|  | SHC | 125.3 | 151.6 | 178.0 | 144.4 | 171.1 | 198.0 | 160.0 | 186.9 | 213.9 |
|  | kW | 15.63 | 15.20 | 14.65 | 15.91 | 15.62 | 14.98 | 16.26 | 15.92 | 15.21 |
| 85 | TC | 248.2 | 226.1 | 204.0 | 279.2 | 252.9 | 226.6 | 308.4 | 278.2 | 248.0 |
|  | SHC | 98.9 | 131.7 | 164.5 | 118.6 | 152.0 | 185.3 | 134.6 | 168.4 | 202.2 |
|  | kW | 17.50 | 17.04 | 16.50 | 17.74 | 17.51 | 16.75 | 18.08 | 17.73 | 17.03 |
| 95 | TC | 233.4 | 211.8 | 190.2 | 257.3 | 231.8 | 206.4 | 279.8 | 250.7 | 221.5 |
|  | SHC | 72.4 | 111.8 | 151.1 | 92.7 | 132.8 | 172.9 | 109.3 | 149.9 | 190.6 |
|  | kW | 19.36 | 18.96 | 18.35 | 19.61 | 19.37 | 18.67 | 20.02 | 19.62 | 18.97 |
| 105 | TC | 218.6 | 197.5 | 176.5 | 235.4 | 210.7 | 186.1 | 251.3 | 223.2 | 195.1 |
|  | SHC | 46.0 | 91.8 | 137.7 | 66.9 | 113.6 | 160.4 | 83.9 | 131.4 | 178.9 |
|  | kW | 21.23 | 20.76 | 20.18 | 21.53 | 21.22 | 20.52 | 21.91 | 21.52 | 20.77 |
| 115 | TC | 203.7 | 183.3 | 162.8 | 213.5 | 189.7 | 165.8 | 222.7 | 195.7 | 168.7 |
|  | SHC | 19.5 | 71.9 | 124.2 | 41.0 | 94.4 | 147.9 | 58.5 | 112.9 | 157.2 |
|  | kW | 23.02 | 22.58 | 22.02 | 23.42 | 23.02 | 22.38 | 23.73 | 23.41 | 22.57 |


| 48TCE24 (20 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | 62.5 Wet Bulb |  |  | 64 Wet Bulb |  |  | 65.3 Wet Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | (50\% Relative) |  |  | (56\% Relative) |  |  | (60\% Relative) |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator - Cfm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 |
| 80 | TC | 91.50 | 100.80 | 109.50 | 95.80 | 105.70 | 112.40 | 102.30 | 110.80 | 118.60 |
|  | SHC | 12.30 | 31.20 | 44.50 | 0.90 | 15.10 | 25.70 | -6.50 | 3.60 | 13.90 |
|  | kW | 14.82 | 15.01 | 15.24 | 15.35 | 15.45 | 15.52 | 15.56 | 15.65 | 15.73 |
| 75 | TC | 94.00 | 103.40 | 112.00 | 98.70 | 108.10 | 115.10 | 104.70 | 113.10 | 121.10 |
|  | SHC | 13.60 | 32.40 | 45.70 | 2.00 | 16.00 | 26.60 | -5.60 | 4.70 | 15.10 |
|  | kW | 14.90 | 15.07 | 15.33 | 15.43 | 15.56 | 15.64 | 15.69 | 15.77 | 15.85 |
| 70 | TC | 96.50 | 106.00 | 114.30 | 100.90 | 110.60 | 117.20 | 107.20 | 115.80 | 123.50 |
|  | SHC | 14.50 | 33.20 | 45.70 | 3.30 | 17.30 | 28.00 | -4.00 | 5.90 | 16.20 |
|  | kW | 14.97 | 15.17 | 15.41 | 15.50 | 15.66 | 15.75 | 15.80 | 15.87 | 15.94 |
| 60 | TC | 101.80 | 111.30 | 119.30 | 106.20 | 115.60 | 122.20 | 112.60 | 119.40 | 128.00 |
|  | SHC | 16.70 | 35.50 | 48.60 | 5.60 | 19.40 | 30.30 | -1.80 | 8.20 | 18.50 |
|  | kW | 15.14 | 15.32 | 15.58 | 15.66 | 15.88 | 15.97 | 16.05 | 16.10 | 16.19 |
| 50 | TC | 107.20 | 116.40 | 124.30 | 111.50 | 120.70 | 127.30 | 117.70 | 125.20 | 132.90 |
|  | SHC | 18.60 | 37.60 | 50.70 | 8.00 | 22.00 | 32.70 | 0.50 | 10.50 | 21.00 |
|  | kW | 15.27 | 15.46 | 15.76 | 15.81 | 16.10 | 16.23 | 16.27 | 16.34 | 16.41 |
| 40 | TC | 112.20 | 121.80 | 129.20 | 116.60 | 125.70 | 132.00 | 123.20 | 130.00 | 138.00 |
|  | SHC | 21.80 | 39.50 | 52.90 | 10.20 | 24.40 | 35.20 | 2.90 | 13.00 | 23.40 |
|  | kW | 15.42 | 15.63 | 15.93 | 15.96 | 16.32 | 16.44 | 16.52 | 16.57 | 16.65 |

LEGEND
Edb - Entering Dry-Bulb
Ewb - Entering Wet-Bulb
kW - Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb - Leaving Dry-Bulb
Iwb - Leaving Wet-Bulb
SHC - Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC - Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:
$t_{\text {ldb }}=t_{\text {edb }}-\frac{\text { sensible capacity (Btuh) }}{1.10 \times 2}$
$\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{wbb}}=$ Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $\mathrm{h}_{\text {lwb }}$ )
$h_{\text {lwb }}=h_{\text {ewb }}-\frac{\text { total capacity (Btuh) }}{4.5 \times \text { cfm }}$
Where: $h_{\text {ewb }}=$ Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 16 - COOLING CAPACITIES

| 48TC*D28 |  |  |  | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 85 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 105 |  |  | 115 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | EA (db) |  |  | EA (db) |  |  | EA (db) |  |  | EA (db) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { S } \\ & \text { U } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 257.3 | 266.5 | 279.6 | 247.5 | 255.4 | 269.0 | 231.5 | 243.3 | 257.2 | 214.3 | 229.2 | 243.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 247.5 | 266.5 | 279.6 | 231.1 | 255.4 | 269.0 | 223.5 | 243.3 | 257.2 | 213.2 | 229.2 | 243.7 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 281.4 | 280.5 | 280.6 | 267.5 | 267.0 | 269.3 | 251.3 | 251.0 | 257.6 | 232.7 | 232.5 | 244.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 208.2 | 244.0 | 278.0 | 202.3 | 238.4 | 269.3 | 195.8 | 231.5 | 257.6 | 188.1 | 223.4 | 244.1 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 307.4 | 306.4 | 305.7 | 293.0 | 292.2 | 291.4 | 276.9 | 276.2 | 275.4 | 259.7 | 259.2 | 258.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 168.7 | 205.7 | 242.3 | 163.2 | 200.3 | 236.9 | 157.1 | 194.4 | 230.7 | 150.6 | 188.4 | 224.8 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 333.9 | 333.2 | 332.5 | 320.1 | 319.3 | 318.6 | 304.5 | 303.7 | 302.7 | 287.2 | 285.3 | 284.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 128.1 | 165.4 | 202.3 | 123.1 | 160.6 | 197.8 | 117.6 | 155.1 | 192.5 | 111.5 | 149.0 | 186.6 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 356.0 | 355.2 | - | 342.0 | 341.2 | - | 326.0 | 325.2 | - | 308.0 | 307.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 132.7 | 169.9 | - | 128.1 | 165.6 | - | 123.0 | 160.7 | - | 117.3 | 154.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{U} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { in } \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 269.8 | 280.2 | 294.4 | 255.3 | 268.9 | 283.2 | 241.1 | 256.1 | 270.7 | 225.5 | 241.3 | 257.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 257.9 | 280.2 | 294.4 | 250.4 | 268.9 | 283.2 | 241.1 | 256.1 | 270.7 | 225.5 | 241.3 | 257.3 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 289.9 | 289.3 | 294.6 | 275.3 | 274.9 | 283.6 | 258.7 | 258.2 | 271.0 | 238.8 | 241.6 | 257.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 224.2 | 265.0 | 294.6 | 218.6 | 258.6 | 283.6 | 212.0 | 251.7 | 271.0 | 203.9 | 241.6 | 257.6 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 316.2 | 315.7 | 314.5 | 301.7 | 300.8 | 299.8 | 285.1 | 284.2 | 283.4 | 266.7 | 266.0 | 265.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 179.0 | 221.6 | 263.1 | 173.5 | 216.4 | 257.9 | 167.5 | 210.5 | 251.9 | 161.0 | 204.5 | 245.1 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 343.7 | 342.7 | 341.6 | 315.3 | 327.9 | 327.0 | 313.1 | 311.4 | 310.4 | 294.3 | 293.2 | 292.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 132.4 | 175.4 | 217.7 | 127.6 | 170.7 | 213.3 | 122.0 | 165.3 | 208.3 | 115.6 | 159.2 | 202.5 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 366.0 | 364.9 | - | 351.2 | 350.1 | - | 334.2 | 333.2 | - | 315.4 | 314.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 138.0 | 180.7 | - | 133.4 | 176.5 | - | 128.2 | 171.6 | - | 122.5 | 166.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{U} \\ & 0 \\ & \text { O } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { O} \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 277.1 | 291.8 | 306.8 | 264.9 | 280.2 | 295.3 | 251.2 | 267.0 | 282.3 | 235.1 | 252.2 | 268.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 275.3 | 291.8 | 306.8 | 264.9 | 280.2 | 295.3 | 251.2 | 267.0 | 282.3 | 235.1 | 252.2 | 268.1 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 296.8 | 296.0 | 307.2 | 281.8 | 281.8 | 295.6 | 264.7 | 267.1 | 282.6 | 244.9 | 252.4 | 268.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 239.8 | 283.9 | 307.2 | 234.0 | 276.8 | 295.6 | 227.5 | 267.1 | 282.6 | 219.4 | 252.4 | 268.4 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 323.5 | 322.6 | 321.4 | 308.5 | 307.4 | 306.5 | 291.3 | 290.2 | 289.3 | 272.5 | 271.5 | 270.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 188.8 | 236.9 | 282.9 | 183.5 | 231.9 | 277.4 | 177.5 | 226.1 | 271.2 | 171.2 | 219.7 | 264.3 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 351.8 | 350.5 | 349.2 | 336.6 | 335.4 | 334.1 | 319.7 | 318.3 | 317.1 | 300.2 | 298.9 | 297.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 136.6 | 185.1 | 232.8 | 131.6 | 180.4 | 228.6 | 126.0 | 175.1 | 223.7 | 119.7 | 169.1 | 217.9 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 374.2 | 372.8 | - | 358.6 | 357.3 | - | 340.9 | 339.7 | - | 321.3 | 320.1 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 143.1 | 191.2 | - | 138.5 | 187.1 | - | 133.3 | 182.3 | - | 127.6 | 176.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum \\ & \underset{U}{U} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { F } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\mathrm{O}}{3} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathbf{B}} \end{aligned}$ | 58 | TC | 285.8 | 301.5 | 317.0 | 273.8 | 289.0 | 305.1 | 259.8 | 276.1 | 291.7 | 244.0 | 260.9 | 277.4 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 285.8 | 301.5 | 317.0 | 273.8 | 289.0 | 305.1 | 259.8 | 276.1 | 291.7 | 244.0 | 260.9 | 277.4 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 302.2 | 302.3 | 317.4 | 286.3 | 289.5 | 305.4 | 269.6 | 276.4 | 208.4 | 249.3 | 261.1 | 277.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 254.3 | 300.2 | 317.4 | 245.8 | 289.5 | 305.4 | 242.1 | 276.4 | 208.4 | 201.5 | 261.1 | 277.6 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 328.7 | 327.7 | 326.7 | 313.5 | 312.2 | 311.1 | 296.0 | 294.8 | 294.3 | 277.5 | 275.7 | 277.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 197.9 | 251.1 | 301.0 | 192.8 | 246.4 | 295.4 | 187.0 | 240.4 | 288.0 | 160.9 | 234.6 | 277.9 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 357.4 | 355.9 | 354.4 | 341.8 | 340.3 | 339.0 | 324.4 | 322.8 | 321.6 | 304.8 | 303.2 | 302.0 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 140.2 | 193.9 | 246.7 | 135.2 | 189.4 | 242.8 | 129.7 | 184.3 | 238.2 | 123.5 | 178.4 | 198.1 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 379.7 | 378.2 | - | 363.9 | 362.3 | - | 345.7 | 344.2 | - | 327.5 | 324.0 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 147.6 | 200.8 | - | 143.1 | 196.9 | - | 138.0 | 192.3 | - | 132.9 | 187.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{i} \\ & 0 \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \underset{N}{n} \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | TC | 293.7 | 309.8 | 325.6 | 280.3 | 297.3 | 313.5 | 267.0 | 283.5 | 299.8 | 250.8 | 268.3 | 284.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 293.7 | 309.8 | 325.6 | 280.3 | 297.3 | 313.5 | 267.0 | 283.5 | 299.8 | 250.8 | 268.3 | 284.8 |
|  |  | 62 | TC | 310.5 | 310.2 | 326.1 | 290.7 | 297.6 | 313.9 | 273.7 | 283.7 | 300.1 | 253.1 | 268.5 | 285.0 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 264.9 | 310.1 | 326.1 | 262.1 | 297.6 | 313.9 | 255.7 | 283.7 | 300.1 | 246.9 | 268.5 | 285.0 |
|  |  | 67 | TC | 333.1 | 331.7 | 330.9 | 317.5 | 316.2 | 315.9 | 299.8 | 298.7 | 300.3 | 280.7 | 279.6 | 285.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 206.6 | 264.7 | 317.6 | 201.9 | 260.2 | 311.0 | 196.2 | 254.9 | 300.3 | 190.0 | 248.1 | 285.5 |
|  |  | 72 | TC | 362.1 | 360.3 | 358.7 | 346.0 | 344.3 | 343.0 | 328.2 | 326.6 | 325.1 | 308.4 | 306.6 | 305.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 143.6 | 202.4 | 260.2 | 138.7 | 198.1 | 256.5 | 133.2 | 193.2 | 252.1 | 127.1 | 187.5 | 246.5 |
|  |  | 76 | TC | - | 384.3 | 382.5 | - | 368.1 | 366.3 | - | 349.5 | 347.8 | - | 331.0 | 328.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 151.9 | 210.1 | - | 147.5 | 206.4 | - | 142.5 | 201.9 | - | 137.4 | 195.2 |

Notes: See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 5. Do not operate outside these limits.
LEGEND:

| - | - Do not operate |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cfm | - Cubic feet per minute (supply air) |
| EAT(db) | - Entering air temperature (dry bulb) |
| EAT(wb) | - Entering air temperature (wet bulb) |
| SHC | - Sensible heat capacity |
| TC | - Total capacity |


| 48TCE28 (25 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) <br> Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - CFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7,500 |  |  | 10,000 |  |  | 12,500 |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 72 | 67 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 62 | 72 | 67 | 62 |
| 75 | TC | 335.3 | 305.5 | 275.8 | 368.3 | 334.4 | 300.5 | 398.1 | 360.5 | 322.9 |
|  | SHC | 149.6 | 181.7 | 213.7 | 172.8 | 205.5 | 238.2 | 191.7 | 224.9 | 258.2 |
|  | kW | 19.50 | 18.70 | 17.70 | 19.50 | 18.70 | 17.70 | 19.70 | 18.80 | 17.90 |
| 85 | TC | 316.3 | 287.0 | 257.7 | 341.5 | 308.4 | 275.3 | 364.3 | 327.8 | 291.2 |
|  | SHC | 120.8 | 160.5 | 200.2 | 144.6 | 185.2 | 225.8 | 164.0 | 205.4 | 246.7 |
|  | kW | 21.90 | 21.30 | 20.10 | 22.30 | 21.30 | 20.30 | 22.50 | 21.70 | 20.60 |
| 95 | TC | 297.3 | 268.5 | 239.6 | 314.7 | 282.4 | 250.1 | 330.5 | 295.0 | 259.5 |
|  | SHC | 92.1 | 139.4 | 186.7 | 116.4 | 164.9 | 213.5 | 136.3 | 185.8 | 235.3 |
|  | kW | 24.30 | 23.50 | 22.50 | 24.40 | 23.50 | 22.60 | 24.40 | 23.60 | 22.50 |
| 105 | TC | 278.2 | 249.9 | 221.6 | 287.9 | 256.4 | 224.9 | 296.7 | 262.3 | 227.8 |
|  | SHC | 63.3 | 118.2 | 173.2 | 88.3 | 144.7 | 201.1 | 108.7 | 166.3 | 223.9 |
|  | kW | 26.70 | 26.00 | 25.00 | 27.30 | 26.00 | 25.00 | 27.30 | 26.10 | 25.10 |
| 115 | TC | 259.2 | 231.4 | 203.5 | 261.1 | 230.4 | 199.7 | 262.9 | 229.5 | 196.1 |
|  | SHC | 34.5 | 97.1 | 159.7 | 60.1 | 124.4 | 188.7 | 81.0 | 146.7 | 191.2 |
|  | kW | 28.70 | 28.00 | 27.10 | 29.30 | 28.10 | 26.90 | 29.10 | 27.90 | 27.20 |


| 48TCE28 (25 TONS) - UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temp (F) Air Entering Condenser (Edb) |  | AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - Ewb (F) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  | 75 Dry Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | 62.5 Wet Bulb |  |  | 64 Wet Bulb |  |  | 65.3 Wet Bulb |  |  |
|  |  | (50\% Relative) |  |  | (56\% Relative) |  |  | (60\% Relative) |  |  |
|  |  | Air Entering Evaporator - Cfm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7,500 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 12,500 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 12,500 |
| 80 | TC | 132.40 | 136.80 | 148.40 | 138.20 | 142.40 | 154.60 | 144.30 | 146.40 | 162.50 |
|  | SHC | 37.80 | 61.50 | 85.50 | 21.80 | 44.40 | 52.40 | 16.10 | 32.10 | 48.90 |
|  | kW | 17.90 | 18.15 | 18.21 | 18.05 | 18.33 | 18.43 | 18.26 | 18.55 | 18.62 |
| 75 | TC | 138.00 | 142.20 | 154.10 | 143.50 | 148.00 | 160.30 | 148.90 | 151.00 | 167.10 |
|  | SHC | 44.20 | 68.00 | 91.80 | 28.10 | 51.50 | 58.80 | 22.70 | 38.20 | 56.00 |
|  | kW | 17.77 | 18.00 | 18.07 | 17.92 | 18.19 | 18.29 | 18.14 | 18.40 | 18.48 |
| 70 | TC | 143.80 | 148.10 | 160.00 | 149.30 | 154.00 | 165.90 | 155.50 | 157.60 | 173.80 |
|  | SHC | 50.50 | 73.80 | 98.10 | 34.20 | 56.50 | 65.30 | 28.30 | 44.00 | 62.30 |
|  | kW | 17.63 | 17.86 | 17.93 | 17.78 | 18.04 | 18.14 | 18.03 | 18.26 | 18.34 |
| 60 | TC | 154.80 | 159.50 | 171.10 | 160.20 | 165.20 | 177.20 | 166.70 | 168.80 | 185.10 |
|  | SHC | 63.10 | 84.50 | 110.10 | 46.50 | 69.50 | 75.70 | 41.40 | 56.50 | 74.30 |
|  | kW | 17.35 | 17.58 | 17.65 | 17.50 | 17.76 | 17.85 | 17.70 | 17.97 | 18.04 |
| 50 | TC | 166.30 | 170.50 | 181.20 | 171.30 | 176.40 | 188.40 | 178.00 | 180.00 | 196.40 |
|  | SHC | 75.80 | 96.50 | 122.20 | 58.30 | 79.80 | 87.80 | 53.70 | 69.10 | 85.90 |
|  | kW | 17.06 | 17.30 | 17.37 | 17.22 | 17.46 | 17.56 | 17.42 | 17.69 | 17.76 |
| 40 | TC | 177.50 | 181.70 | 192.30 | 182.40 | 187.60 | 199.70 | 189.30 | 191.20 | 207.70 |
|  | SHC | 85.70 | 109.80 | 134.30 | 71.50 | 92.30 | 100.50 | 66.10 | 79.50 | 97.90 |
|  | kW | 16.76 | 17.01 | 17.09 | 16.93 | 17.18 | 17.28 | 17.14 | 17.41 | 17.47 |

LEGEND
Edb - Entering Dry-Bulb
Ewb - Entering Wet-Bulb
kW - Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb - Leaving Dry-Bulb
Iwb - Leaving Wet-Bulb
SHC - Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC - Total Capacity ( 1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:
$t_{\text {ddb }}=t_{\text {edb }}-\frac{\text { sensible capacity (Btuh) }}{1.10 \times \mathrm{cfm}}$
$t_{\text {iwb }}=$ Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $\mathrm{h}_{\text {Iwb }}$ )
$h_{\text {lwb }}=h_{\text {ewb }}-\frac{\text { total capacity (Btuh) }}{4.5 \times \mathrm{cfm}}$
Where: $h_{\text {ewb }}=$ Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 18 - COOLING CAPACITIES

| 48TC*D30 |  |  |  | Ambient Temperature |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 85 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 105 |  |  | 115 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | EA (dB) |  |  | EA (dB) |  |  | EA (dB) |  |  | EA (dB) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
|  |  | 58 | THC | 298 | 298 | 336.8 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 322.4 | 270.1 | 270.1 | 305.3 | 253.5 | 253.5 | 286.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 259.2 | 298 | 336.8 | 248.2 | 285.3 | 322.4 | 235 | 270.1 | 305.3 | 220.5 | 253.5 | 286.5 |
|  |  |  | THC | 318.3 | 318.3 | 318.3 | 301.9 | 301.9 | 309 | 282.4 | 282.4 | 299.5 | 260.5 | 260.5 | 288.5 |
|  |  | 62 | SHC | 233.5 | 275.2 | 316.9 | 225.8 | 267.4 | 309 | 216.6 | 258.1 | 299.5 | 206.1 | 247.3 | 288.5 |
| $\overline{\mathrm{U}}$ |  |  | THC | 352.3 | 352.3 | 352.3 | 335.9 | 335.9 | 335.9 | 317.1 | 317.1 | 317.1 | 294 | 294 | 294 |
| $8$ |  | 67 | SHC | 193.3 | 235 | 276.8 | 186.4 | 228.3 | 270.1 | 178.7 | 220.5 | 262.4 | 169.3 | 211.1 | 252.9 |
| N |  |  | THC | 383.6 | 383.6 | 383.6 | 368.5 | 368.5 | 368.5 | 350.7 | 350.7 | 350.7 | 329.6 | 329.6 | 329.6 |
|  |  | 72 | SHC | 149.7 | 191.9 | 234.2 | 144 | 186.2 | 228.4 | 137.3 | 179.5 | 221.7 | 129.6 | 171.7 | 213.8 |
|  |  | 76 | THC | - | 404 | 404 | - | 390.3 | 390.3 | - | 373.1 | 373.1 | - | 353.4 | 353.4 |
|  |  | 76 | SHC | - | 154.8 | 200.2 | - | 150.2 | 195.6 | - | 144.5 | 189.9 | - | 138 | 183.2 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\mathbf{a}}{\mathbf{3}} \\ & \mathbf{k} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 58 | THC | 315.7 | 315.7 | 356.8 | 302.4 | 302.4 | 341.8 | 286.8 | 286.8 | 324.1 | 269.2 | 269.2 | 304.3 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 274.6 | 315.7 | 356.8 | 263 | 302.4 | 341.8 | 249.4 | 286.8 | 324.1 | 234.2 | 269.2 | 304.3 |
|  |  | 62 | THC | 329.7 | 329.7 | 346.7 | 312.7 | 312.7 | 338.3 | 293 | 293 | 328 | 271.1 | 271.1 | 314.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 251.3 | 299 | 346.7 | 243.3 | 290.8 | 338.3 | 233.7 | 280.9 | 328 | 222 | 268.3 | 314.6 |
| ய |  | 67 | THC | 363.1 | 363.1 | 363.1 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 346.4 | 327.1 | 327.1 | 327.1 | 303.7 | 303.7 | 303.7 |
| 으N |  |  | SHC | 204.4 | 252.2 | 299.9 | 197.8 | 245.7 | 293.6 | 190.2 | 238.3 | 286.3 | 181 | 229.1 | 277.2 |
| $\hat{\infty}_{\infty}$ |  | 72 | THC | 392.4 | 392.4 | 392.4 | 377.4 | 377.4 | 377.4 | 359.5 | 359.5 | 359.5 | 338.6 | 338.6 | 338.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 153.8 | 201.6 | 249.3 | 148.4 | 196.3 | 244.3 | 141.9 | 190 | 238 | 134.5 | 182.7 | 230.8 |
|  |  | 76 | THC | - | 410.9 | 410.9 | - | 397.4 | 397.4 | - | 380 | 380 | - | 359.9 | 359.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 160.7 | 213.6 | - | 156.2 | 208.9 | - | 150.1 | 201.8 | - | 143.2 | 194.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{u 1}^{U} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 58 |  | THC | 330.4 | 330.4 | 373.4 | 316.6 | 316.6 | 357.8 | 300.7 | 300.7 | 339.9 | 282.3 | 282.3 | 319 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 287.4 | 330.4 | 373.4 | 275.4 | 316.6 | 357.8 | 261.6 | 300.7 | 339.9 | 245.6 | 282.3 | 319 |
|  |  | 62 | THC | 338.9 | 338.9 | 373.5 | 321.8 | 321.8 | 364.5 | 301.9 | 301.9 | 354.3 | 282.6 | 282.6 | 331.6 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 267.2 | 320.3 | 373.5 | 258.9 | 311.7 | 364.5 | 249.5 | 301.9 | 354.3 | 233.5 | 282.6 | 331.6 |
|  |  | 67 | THC | 371.1 | 371.1 | 371.1 | 354.3 | 354.3 | 354.3 | 334.7 | 334.7 | 334.7 | 310.9 | 310.9 | 310.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 214.5 | 267.9 | 321.3 | 208.2 | 262 | 315.7 | 200.9 | 254.9 | 308.9 | 191.9 | 246 | 300.1 |
|  |  | 72 | THC | 398.6 | 398.6 | 398.6 | 383.8 | 383.8 | 383.8 | 365.7 | 365.7 | 365.7 | 344.9 | 344.9 | 344.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 157.3 | 210.1 | 262.8 | 152.2 | 205.4 | 258.7 | 145.8 | 199.4 | 252.9 | 138.7 | 192.5 | 246.3 |
|  |  | 76 | THC | - | 415.7 | 415.7 | - | 402.3 | 402.3 | - | 384.9 | 384.9 | - | 364.5 | 364.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 165.2 | 223.6 | - | 160.5 | 218 | - | 154.6 | 211.3 | - | 147.8 | 203.9 |
|  |  | 58 | THC | 342.7 | 342.7 | 387.3 | 328.7 | 328.7 | 371.4 | 312.7 | 312.7 | 353.3 | 293.5 | 293.5 | 331.7 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 298.1 | 342.7 | 387.3 | 285.9 | 328.7 | 371.4 | 272 | 312.7 | 353.3 | 255.3 | 293.5 | 331.7 |
|  |  | 62 | THC | 346.8 | 346.8 | 396.7 | 329.7 | 329.7 | 387 | 313 | 313 | 367.3 | 293.8 | 293.8 | 344.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 281.1 | 338.9 | 396.7 | 272.5 | 329.7 | 387 | 258.6 | 313 | 367.3 | 242.8 | 293.8 | 344.8 |
|  |  | 67 | THC | 377.2 | 377.2 | 377.2 | 360.4 | 360.4 | 360.4 | 340.7 | 340.7 | 340.7 | 316.6 | 316.6 | 321.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 223.7 | 282.5 | 341.2 | 217.9 | 277.2 | 336.5 | 210.8 | 270.5 | 330.2 | 202.1 | 261.9 | 321.8 |
|  |  | 72 | THC | 403.1 | 403.1 | 403.1 | 388.6 | 388.6 | 388.6 | 370.3 | 370.3 | 370.3 | 349.5 | 349.5 | 349.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 160.3 | 217.7 | 275.1 | 155.5 | 213.7 | 271.9 | 149.3 | 208 | 266.7 | 142.4 | 201.4 | 260.5 |
|  |  | 76 | THC | - | 419.3 | 419.3 | - | 406 | 406 | - | 388.5 | 388.5 | - | 367.8 | 367.8 |
|  |  |  | SHC | - | 168.8 | 231.3 | - | 164.4 | 226.3 | - | 158.6 | 220 | - | 151.9 | 212.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{u}^{N} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & N \end{aligned}$ |  | 58 | THC | 353 | 353 | 398.9 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 382.9 | 322.5 | 322.5 | 364.5 | 303.1 | 303.1 | 342.5 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 307.1 | 353 | 398.9 | 294.7 | 338.8 | 382.9 | 280.6 | 322.5 | 364.5 | 263.7 | 303.1 | 342.5 |
|  |  | 62 | THC | 353.9 | 353.9 | 415.3 | 339.1 | 339.1 | 397.9 | 322.8 | 322.8 | 378.9 | 303.4 | 303.4 | 356 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 292.4 | 353.9 | 415.3 | 280.2 | 339.1 | 397.9 | 266.8 | 322.8 | 378.9 | 250.7 | 303.4 | 356 |
|  |  | 67 | THC | 381.9 | 381.9 | 381.9 | 365.2 | 365.2 | 365.2 | 345.3 | 345.3 | 350.4 | 321.3 | 321.3 | 342.2 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 232.3 | 296.1 | 360 | 227 | 291.6 | 356.3 | 220.1 | 285.2 | 350.4 | 211.5 | 276.8 | 342.2 |
|  |  | 72 | THC | 406.6 | 406.6 | 406.6 | 392.2 | 392.2 | 392.2 | 373.9 | 373.9 | 373.9 | 352.9 | 352.9 | 352.9 |
|  |  |  | SHC | 163.1 | 224.8 | 286.6 | 158.5 | 221.4 | 284.3 | 152.5 | 216.1 | 279.6 | 145.7 | 209.8 | 273.9 |
|  |  | 76 | THC | - | 422.1 | 422.1 | - | 408.9 | 408.9 | - | 391.2 | 391.2 | - | 370.3 | 370.3 |
|  |  |  |  | - | 172.2 | 238.5 | - | 167.9 | 234 | - | 162.3 | 228.1 | - | 155.7 | 221.2 |

Notes: See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 5. Do not operate outside these limits.
Humidi-MiZer available for 17-28 sizes only.

## LEGEND:

| - | - Do not operate |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cfm | - Cubic feet per minute (supply air) |
| EAT(db) | - Entering air temperature (dry bulb) |
| EAT(wb) | Entering air temperature (wet bulb) |
| SHC | - Sensible heat capacity |
| TC | - Total capacity |

STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (in wg.) - Factory Options and/or Accessories Humidi-MiZer Coil


C11175A
Economizer - Vertical Duct Configuration

| MODEL SIZES 17 - $\mathbf{3 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CFM | $\mathbf{4 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0 0}$ |  |
| Static Pressure Adder (in. wg) | 0.047 | 0.052 | 0.057 | 0.062 | 0.067 | 0.072 | 0.077 | 0.082 |  |


| MODEL SIZE $\mathbf{1 7} \mathbf{- 3 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CFM | $\mathbf{8 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 5 0 0}$ |
| Static Pressure Adder (in. wg ) | 0.088 | 0.093 | 0.098 | 0.103 | 0.109 | 0.114 | 0.119 | 0.125 | 0.131 |

# DAMPER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE 



Fig. 8 - Manual Damper Performance


Fig. 9 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity

## Power Exhaust Fan Performance



Fig. 10 - Power Exhaust Fan Performance

## GENERAL FAN PERFORMANCE NOTES:

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, high gas heat, unit casing, and wet coils. Factory options and accessories may add static pressure losses. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
4. The Fan Performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, Carrier recommended the lower horsepower option.
5. For information on the electrical properties of Carrier motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
6. For more information on the performance limits of Carrier motors, see the application data section of this book.

Table 19-48TC*D17
VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN
15 TON

| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.6 |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 4500 | 490 | 0.76 | 575 | 1.07 | 653 | 1.41 | 724 | 1.79 | 791 | 2.19 |
| 4900 | 517 | 0.92 | 597 | 1.24 | 671 | 1.60 | 740 | 1.99 | 804 | 2.41 |
| 5250 | 541 | 1.08 | 618 | 1.42 | 688 | 1.79 | 754 | 2.19 | 817 | 2.62 |
| 5600 | 566 | 1.26 | 639 | 1.61 | 707 | 2.00 | 770 | 2.42 | 831 | 2.86 |
| 6000 | 595 | 1.49 | 664 | 1.86 | 729 | 2.27 | 790 | 2.70 | 848 | 3.15 |
| 6400 | 624 | 1.75 | 690 | 2.14 | 751 | 2.56 | 810 | 3.01 | 866 | 3.48 |
| 6750 | 650 | 2.00 | 713 | 2.41 | 772 | 2.84 | 829 | 3.30 | 883 | 3.79 |
| 7100 | 676 | 2.27 | 736 | 2.70 | 793 | 3.15 | 848 | 3.63 | 901 | 4.13 |
| 7500 | 706 | 2.62 | 763 | 3.06 | 819 | 3.54 | 871 | 4.03 | 922 | 4.55 |
| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 |  | 1.4 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.8 |  | 2.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 4500 | 854 | 2.63 | 913 | 3.09 | 970 | 3.57 | 1024 | 4.09 | 1077 | 4.62 |
| 4900 | 865 | 2.86 | 923 | 3.33 | 978 | 3.83 | 1031 | 4.35 | 1082 | 4.89 |
| 5250 | 876 | 3.08 | 932 | 3.56 | 986 | 4.07 | 1038 | 4.60 | 1088 | 5.15 |
| 5600 | 888 | 3.33 | 943 | 3.82 | 995 | 4.34 | 1046 | 4.88 | ---- | ---- |
| 6000 | 903 | 3.64 | 956 | 4.14 | 1008 | 4.67 | 1057 | 5.22 | ---- | ---- |
| 6400 | 920 | 3.98 | 971 | 4.50 | 1021 | 5.04 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 6750 | 935 | 4.30 | 986 | 4.83 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 7100 | 952 | 4.65 | 1000 | 5.19 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 7500 | 971 | 5.08 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Std Static Motor and Drive - 514-680 RPM, Max BHP 2.2 |  |  |  |  | Medium Static Motor and Drive -679-863 RPM, Max BHP 3.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Static Motor and Drive - 826-1009 RPM, Max BHP 4.9 |  |  |  |  | - Outside operating range |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boldface - Field Supplied Drive |  |  |  |  | ITALIC - Field Supplied Motor and Drive |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20-48TC*D20
VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN
17.5 TON

| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.6 |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 5250 | 541 | 1.08 | 618 | 1.42 | 688 | 1.79 | 754 | 2.19 | 817 | 2.62 |
| 5700 | 573 | 1.31 | 645 | 1.67 | 712 | 2.06 | 775 | 2.48 | 835 | 2.93 |
| 6100 | 602 | 1.55 | 670 | 1.93 | 734 | 2.34 | 795 | 2.77 | 852 | 3.23 |
| 6500 | 631 | 1.81 | 696 | 2.21 | 757 | 2.64 | 815 | 3.09 | 871 | 3.57 |
| 7000 | 668 | 2.19 | 729 | 2.61 | 787 | 3.06 | 843 | 3.53 | 896 | 4.03 |
| 7500 | 706 | 2.62 | 763 | 3.06 | 819 | 3.54 | 871 | 4.03 | 922 | 4.55 |
| 7900 | 736 | 3.00 | 791 | 3.47 | 844 | 3.96 | 895 | 4.47 | 944 | 5.00 |
| 8300 | 767 | 3.42 | 819 | 3.90 | 870 | 4.41 | 919 | 4.94 | 967 | 5.49 |
| 8750 | 801 | 3.94 | 852 | 4.44 | 900 | 4.97 | 948 | 5.52 | 993 | 6.09 |
| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 |  | 1.4 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.8 |  | 2.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 5250 | 876 | 3.08 | 932 | 3.56 | 986 | 4.07 | 1038 | 4.60 | 1088 | 5.15 |
| 5700 | 892 | 3.40 | 946 | 3.90 | 998 | 4.42 | 1049 | 4.96 | 1097 | 5.52 |
| 6100 | 907 | 3.72 | 960 | 4.23 | 1011 | 4.76 | 1060 | 5.31 | 1107 | 5.89 |
| 6500 | 924 | 4.07 | 975 | 4.59 | 1025 | 5.13 | 1072 | 5.70 | 1119 | 6.28 |
| 7000 | 947 | 4.55 | 996 | 5.09 | 1044 | 5.65 | 1090 | 6.23 | 1135 | 6.83 |
| 7500 | 971 | 5.08 | 1019 | 5.64 | 1064 | 6.22 | 1109 | 6.82 | 1152 | 7.44 |
| 7900 | 992 | 5.55 | 1038 | 6.13 | 1082 | 6.72 | 1126 | 7.34 | ---- | ---- |
| 8300 | 1013 | 6.06 | 1057 | 6.65 | 1101 | 7.26 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 8750 | 1038 | 6.68 | 1081 | 7.29 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Std Static Motor and Drive - 622-822 RPM, Max BHP 3.3 |  |  |  |  | Medium Static Motor and Drive - 713-879 RPM, Max BHP 4.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Static Motor and Drive - 882-1078 RPM, Max BHP 6.5 |  |  |  |  | - Outside operating range |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boldface - Field Supplied Drive |  |  |  |  | ITALIC - Field Supplied Motor and Drive |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21 - 48TC*D24
VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN
20 TON

| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.6 |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 6000 | 605 | 1.48 | 674 | 1.77 | 738 | 2.08 | 798 | 2.41 | 854 | 2.74 |
| 6500 | 644 | 1.82 | 709 | 2.14 | 770 | 2.47 | 827 | 2.81 | 881 | 3.17 |
| 7000 | 683 | 2.22 | 744 | 2.56 | 802 | 2.91 | 857 | 3.28 | 908 | 3.65 |
| 7500 | 722 | 2.68 | 781 | 3.04 | 836 | 3.41 | 888 | 3.80 | 938 | 4.19 |
| 8000 | 762 | 3.20 | 818 | 3.58 | 870 | 3.97 | 920 | 4.38 | 968 | 4.79 |
| 8500 | 803 | 3.78 | 855 | 4.19 | 905 | 4.60 | 953 | 5.02 | 999 | 5.46 |
| 9000 | 843 | 4.43 | 893 | 4.86 | 941 | 5.30 | 987 | 5.74 | 1032 | 6.19 |
| 9500 | 884 | 5.15 | 932 | 5.61 | 978 | 6.06 | 1022 | 6.53 | 1065 | 7.01 |
| 10000 | 925 | 5.95 | 970 | 6.43 | 1015 | 6.91 | 1057 | 7.40 | 1098 | 7.89 |
| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 |  | 1.4 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.8 |  | 2.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 6000 | 907 | 3.10 | 958 | 3.46 | 1006 | 3.84 | 1052 | 4.23 | 1097 | 4.63 |
| 6500 | 932 | 3.54 | 981 | 3.92 | 1027 | 4.31 | 1073 | 4.72 | 1116 | 5.14 |
| 7000 | 958 | 4.04 | 1005 | 4.43 | 1051 | 4.84 | 1094 | 5.27 | 1137 | 5.70 |
| 7500 | 985 | 4.59 | 1031 | 5.01 | 1075 | 5.44 | 1118 | 5.87 | 1159 | 6.32 |
| 8000 | 1014 | 5.21 | 1058 | 5.65 | 1101 | 6.09 | 1142 | 6.55 | ---- | ---- |
| 8500 | 1044 | 5.90 | 1087 | 6.35 | 1128 | 6.82 | 1168 | 7.29 | ---- | ---- |
| 9000 | 1075 | 6.66 | 1116 | 7.13 | 1156 | 7.61 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 9500 | 1106 | 7.49 | 1146 | 7.98 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 10000 | 1139 | 8.40 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Std Static Motor and Drive - 690-863 RPM, Max BHP 4.9 |  |  |  |  | Medium Static Motor and Drive -835-1021 RPM, Max BHP 6.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Static Motor and Drive - 941-1176 RPM, Max BHP 8.7 |  |  |  |  | - Outside operating range |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boldface - Field Supplied Drive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22-48TC*D28
VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN
25 TON
Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)

| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.6 |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 7500 | 713 | 2.25 | 778 | 2.61 | 838 | 2.97 | 894 | 3.36 | 946 | 3.76 |
| 8000 | 752 | 2.68 | 814 | 3.06 | 871 | 3.44 | 925 | 3.85 | 976 | 4.26 |
| 8500 | 791 | 3.17 | 850 | 3.56 | 905 | 3.97 | 957 | 4.39 | 1006 | 4.83 |
| 9000 | 831 | 3.71 | 887 | 4.12 | 939 | 4.55 | 989 | 4.99 | 1037 | 5.45 |
| 9500 | 870 | 4.31 | 924 | 4.75 | 974 | 5.19 | 1023 | 5.66 | 1069 | 6.13 |
| 10000 | 910 | 4.83 | 961 | 5.43 | 1010 | 5.90 | 1057 | 6.38 | 1102 | 6.87 |
| 10500 | 950 | 5.70 | 999 | 6.18 | 1046 | 6.67 | 1091 | 7.17 | 1135 | 7.69 |
| 11000 | 990 | 6.50 | 1037 | 7.01 | 1083 | 7.52 | 1126 | 8.04 | 1168 | 8.57 |
| 11500 | 1030 | 7.38 | 1076 | 7.90 | 1119 | 8.43 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 12000 | 1070 | 8.33 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 12500 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 |  | 1.4 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.8 |  | 2.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 7500 | 996 | 4.17 | 1044 | 4.60 | 1089 | 5.05 | 1133 | 5.51 | 1175 | 5.98 |
| 8000 | 1024 | 4.70 | 1071 | 5.14 | 1115 | 5.60 | 1158 | 6.07 | ---- | ---- |
| 8500 | 1053 | 5.27 | 1098 | 5.74 | 1141 | 6.21 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 9000 | 1083 | 5.91 | 1127 | 6.39 | 1169 | 6.88 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 9500 | 1113 | 6.61 | 1156 | 7.11 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 10000 | 1145 | 7.38 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 10500 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 11000 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 11500 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 12000 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 12500 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Std Static Motor and Drive - 717-911 RPM, Max BHP 4.9 |  |  |  |  | Medium Static Motor and Drive -913-1116 RPM, Max BHP 6.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Static Motor and Drive -941-1176 RPM, Max BHP 8.7 |  |  |  |  | - Outside operating range |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boldface - Field Supplied Drive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)
Table 23-48TC*D30
VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN
27.5 TON

| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.6 |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 8250 | 791 | 2.86 | 852 | 3.28 | 908 | 3.72 | 960 | 4.16 | 1010 | 4.60 |
| 8800 | 836 | 3.40 | 893 | 3.86 | 947 | 4.32 | 998 | 4.78 | 1045 | 5.26 |
| 9350 | 881 | 4.02 | 936 | 4.50 | 987 | 4.99 | 1036 | 5.48 | 1082 | 5.98 |
| 9900 | 926 | 4.71 | 979 | 5.22 | 1028 | 5.74 | 1075 | 6.26 | 1120 | 6.78 |
| 10450 | 972 | 5.48 | 1022 | 6.02 | 1069 | 6.56 | 1115 | 7.11 | 1158 | 7.66 |
| 11000 | 1018 | 6.33 | 1066 | 6.90 | 1111 | 7.47 | 1155 | 8.04 | 1197 | 8.62 |
| 11550 | 1064 | 7.27 | 1110 | 7.86 | 1154 | 8.46 | 1196 | 9.06 | 1236 | 9.66 |
| 12100 | 1110 | 8.30 | 1154 | 8.92 | 1196 | 9.54 | 1237 | 10.17 | 1277 | 10.80 |
| 12650 | 1156 | 9.42 | 1199 | 10.07 | 1240 | 10.72 | 1279 | 11.38 | ---- | ---- |
| 13200 | 1203 | 10.64 | 1244 | 11.32 | 1283 | 12.00 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 13750 | 1249 | 11.97 | 1289 | 12.67 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| CFM | Available External Static Pressure (in. wg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 |  | 1.4 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.8 |  | 2.0 |  |
|  | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP | RPM | BHP |
| 8250 | 1056 | 5.05 | 1101 | 5.51 | 1144 | 5.98 | 1185 | 6.45 | 1225 | 6.93 |
| 8800 | 1091 | 5.73 | 1134 | 6.22 | 1176 | 6.71 | 1216 | 7.20 | 1255 | 7.71 |
| 9350 | 1126 | 6.48 | 1168 | 6.99 | 1209 | 7.51 | 1248 | 8.03 | 1286 | 8.56 |
| 9900 | 1162 | 7.31 | 1203 | 7.84 | 1243 | 8.38 | 1281 | 8.93 | ---- | ---- |
| 10450 | 1199 | 8.21 | 1239 | 8.77 | 1278 | 9.34 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 11000 | 1237 | 9.20 | 1276 | 9.79 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 11550 | 1276 | 10.27 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 12100 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 12650 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 13200 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 13750 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| Std Static Motor and Drive - 751-954 RPM, Max BHP 6.5 |  |  |  |  | Medium Static Motor and Drive -920-1190 RPM, Max BHP 10.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Static Motor \& Drive - 1116-1400 RPM, Max BHP 11.9 |  |  |  |  | - Outside operating range |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boldface - Field-supplied motor required |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)
Table 24 - PULLEY ADJUSTMENT - VERTICAL

| UNIT | MOTOR/DRIVE COMBO | MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 |
| 17 | Standard Static | 680 | 663 | 647 | 630 | 614 | 597 | 580 | 564 | 547 | 531 | 514 |
|  | Medium Static | 863 | 845 | 826 | 808 | 789 | 771 | 753 | 734 | 716 | 697 | 679 |
|  | High Static | 1009 | 991 | 972 | 954 | 936 | 918 | 899 | 881 | 863 | 844 | 826 |
| 20 | Standard Static | 822 | 802 | 782 | 762 | 742 | 722 | 702 | 682 | 662 | 642 | 622 |
|  | Medium Static | 879 | 862 | 846 | 829 | 813 | 796 | 779 | 763 | 746 | 730 | 713 |
|  | High Static | 1078 | 1058 | 1039 | 1019 | 1000 | 980 | 960 | 941 | 921 | 902 | 882 |
| 24 | Standard Static | 863 | 846 | 828 | 811 | 794 | 777 | 759 | 742 | 725 | 707 | 690 |
|  | Medium Static | 1021 | 1002 | 984 | 965 | 947 | 928 | 909 | 891 | 872 | 854 | 835 |
|  | High Static | 1176 | 1153 | 1129 | 1106 | 1082 | 1059 | 1035 | 1012 | 988 | 965 | 941 |
| 28 | Standard Static | 911 | 892 | 872 | 853 | 833 | 814 | 795 | 775 | 756 | 736 | 717 |
|  | Medium Static | 1116 | 1096 | 1075 | 1055 | 1035 | 1015 | 994 | 974 | 954 | 933 | 913 |
|  | High Static | 1176 | 1153 | 1129 | 1106 | 1082 | 1059 | 1035 | 1012 | 988 | 965 | 941 |
| 30 | Standard Static | 954 | 934 | 913 | 893 | 873 | 853 | 832 | 812 | 792 | 771 | 751 |
|  | Medium Static | 1190 | 1163 | 1136 | 1109 | 1082 | 1055 | 1028 | 1001 | 974 | 947 | 920 |
|  | High Static | 1400 | 1372 | 1343 | 1315 | 1286 | 1258 | 1230 | 1201 | 1173 | 1144 | 1116 |

NOTE: Do not adjust pulley further than 5 turns open.

- Factory settings


## ELECTRICAL DATA FOR UNITS <br> PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012

NOTE: Check the serial number of unit to verify production date.
To confirm the date of manufacture, locate the unit nameplate and check the first four digits of the Serial Number. If the number listed in the first 4 digits of the Serial Number is 3112 or higher, the unit was produced on or after July 30, 2012.


## Legend and Notes 1

## LEGEND:

| LEGEND: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| BRKR | - Circuit breaker |
| CO | - Convenience outlet |
| DISC | - Disconnect |
| FLA | - Full load amps |
| LRA | - Minimum circuit amps |
| MCA | - Power exhaust |
| PE | - Powered convenient outlet |
| PWRD CO |  |
| UNPWR CO | - Unpowered convenient outlet |
| NOTES: |  |

1. In compliance with NEC requirements for multimotor and combination load equipment (refer to NEC Articles 430 and 440), the overcurrent protective device for the unit shall be fuse or HACR breaker. Canadian units may be fuse or circuit breaker.
2. Unbalanced 3-Phase Supply Voltage

Never operate a motor where a phase imbalance in supply voltage is greater than $2 \%$. Use the following formula to determine the percentage of voltage imbalance.
$\%$ Voltage Imbalance $=100 \times \frac{\text { max voltage deviation from average voltage }}{\text { average voltage }}$

C12562A
Example: Supply voltage is 230-3-60


Determine maximum deviation from average voltage.
(AB) $227-224=3 \mathrm{v}$
(BC) $231-227=4 \mathrm{v}$
(AC) $227-226=1 \mathrm{v}$
Maximum deviation is 4 v .
Determine percent of voltage imbalance.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\% \text { Voltage Imbalance } & =100 \times \frac{4}{227} \\
& =1.76 \%
\end{array}
$$

This amount of phase imbalance is satisfactory as it is below the maximum allowable $2 \%$.
IMPORTANT: If the supply voltage phase imbalance is more than $2 \%$, contact your local electric utility company immediately.

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (UNITS PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012) 

Table 25 - 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR
15-27.5 TONS

| UNIT | $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz}$ | VOLTAGE RANGE |  | COMP 1 |  | COMP 2 |  | OFM (ea) |  | IFM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | RLA | LRA | RLA | LRA | WATTS | FLA | TYPE | EFF at Full Load | FLA |
|  |  | MIN | MAX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48TC**17 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 88.6\% | 8.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 87.0\% | 10.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 82.9\% | 13.6 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 88.6\% | 8.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 87.0\% | 10.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 82.9\% | 12.7 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 88.6\% | 4.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 87.0\% | 5.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 82.9\% | 6.4 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.1\% | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
| 48TC**20 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 87.0\% | 10.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 82.9\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH- <br> High Eff. | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 87.0\% | 10.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 82.9\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 87.0\% | 5.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 82.9\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
| 48TC**24 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 82.9\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED- <br> High Eff. | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 82.9\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MEDHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 14.7 | 95 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 82.9\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED- <br> High Eff. | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MEDHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 9.5 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46

Table 25-2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE INDOOR FAN MOTOR

| UNIT | V-Ph-Hz | VOLTAGE RANGE |  | COMP 1 |  | COMP 2 |  | OFM (ea) |  | IFM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | RLA | LRA | RLA | LRA | WATTS | FLA | TYPE | EFF at Full Load | FLA |
|  |  | MIN | MAX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48TC**28 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 82.9\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MEDHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH- <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 82.9\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED- <br> High Eff. | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{HIGH}-$ <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 18.6 | 125 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 82.9\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MEDHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{HIGH}-$ <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 14.7 | 100 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MEDHigh Eff. | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH- <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 48TC**30 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { MED- } \\ \text { High Eff. } \end{gathered}$ | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MEDHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{HIGH}-$ <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 23.1 | 150 | 23.1 | 150 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED- <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGHHigh Eff. | 91.7\% | 15.2 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 19.9 | 109 | 19.9 | 109 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED- <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH- <br> High Eff. | 91.7\% | 12.4 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

(UNITS PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012) cont.
Table 26 - 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR
15-27.5 TONS

| UNIT | $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz}$ | VOLTAGE RANGE |  | COMP 1 |  | COMP 2 |  | OFM (ea) |  | IFM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | MIN | MAX | RLA | LRA | RLA | LRA | WATTS | FLA | TYPE | EFF at Full Load | FLA |
| 48TC**17 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 85.0\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.5\% | 10.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 85.0\% | 7.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.5\% | 9.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 85.0\% | 3.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.5\% | 4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.1\% | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
| 48TC**20 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 81.5\% | 10.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 81.5\% | 9.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 81.5\% | 4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | $575-3-60$ | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
| 48TC**24 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 14.7 | 95 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 48TC**28 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 18.6 | 125 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 14.7 | 100 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 48TC**30 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | MED | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | MED | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 23.1 | 150 | 23.1 | 150 | 277 | 0.9 | MED | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 15.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 19.9 | 109 | 19.9 | 109 | 397 | 0.6 | MED | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 12.4 |

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION
(UNITS PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012) cont.
Table 27 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA - NO C.O. OR UNPWR C.O.

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFM } \\ & \text { TYPE } \end{aligned}$ | NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**17 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 80.0/79.9 | 100/100 | 83/83 | 501 | 91.8/91.7 | 100/100 | 97/97 | 521 |
|  |  | MED | 82.2 | 100 | 86 | 515 | 94.0 | 110 | 99 | 535 |
|  |  | HIGH | 85.2/84.3 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 517 | 97.0/96.1 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 537 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 42.5 | 50 | 44 | 251 | 48.7 | 60 | 51 | 263 |
|  |  | MED | 43.6 | 60 | 45 | 258 | 49.8 | 60 | 52 | 270 |
|  |  | HIGH | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 259 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 271 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 32.1 | 40 | 33 | 188 | 36.9 | 45 | 39 | 196 |
|  |  | MED | 32.1 | 40 | 33 | 188 | 36.9 | 45 | 39 | 196 |
|  |  | HIGH | 34.9 | 45 | 37 | 202 | 39.7 | 50 | 42 | 210 |
| 48TC**20 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 82.2 | 100 | 86 | 515 | 94.0 | 110 | 99 | 535 |
|  |  | MED | 85.2/84.3 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 517 | 97.0/96.1 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 537 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 88.7 | 100 | 93 | 513 | 100.5 | 125 | 107 | 533 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 43.6 | 60 | 45 | 258 | 49.8 | 60 | 52 | 270 |
|  |  | MED | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 259 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 271 |
|  |  | HIGH - <br> High Efficiency | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 257 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 269 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 32.1 | 40 | 33 | 188 | 36.9 | 45 | 39 | 196 |
|  |  | MED | 34.9 | 45 | 37 | 202 | 39.7 | 50 | 42 | 210 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 36.9 | 45 | 39 | 200 | 41.7 | 50 | 44 | 208 |
| 48TC**24 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 109.2/108.3 | 150/150 | 112/111 | 540 | 121.0/120.1 | 150/150 | 125/124 | 560 |
|  |  | MED - <br> High Efficiency | 112.7 | 150 | 116 | 536 | 124.5 | 150 | 129 | 556 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 124.1 | 150 | 129 | 615 | 135.9 | 175 | 142 | 635 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 48.0 | 60 | 50 | 272 | 54.2 | 60 | 57 | 284 |
|  |  | MED High Efficiency | 50.2 | 60 | 52 | 270 | 56.4 | 70 | 59 | 282 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 55.9 | 70 | 59 | 310 | 62.1 | 80 | 66 | 322 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 38.6 | 50 | 40 | 224 | 43.4 | 50 | 46 | 232 |
|  |  | MED High Efficiency | 40.6 | 50 | 42 | 222 | 45.4 | 60 | 48 | 230 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 42.5 | 50 | 45 | 249 | 47.3 | 60 | 50 | 257 |

Table 27 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA - NO C.O. OR UNPWR C.O. (CONT.)

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFM } \\ & \text { TYPE } \end{aligned}$ | NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**28 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 127.8/126.9 | 175/175 | 133/132 | 590 | 139.6/138.7 | 175/175 | 147/146 | 610 |
|  |  | MEDHigh Efficiency | 131.3 | 175 | 137 | 586 | 143.1 | 175 | 151 | 606 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 142.7 | 175 | 150 | 665 | 154.5 | 200 | 164 | 685 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 51.9 | 60 | 54 | 302 | 58.1 | 70 | 61 | 314 |
|  |  | MEDHigh Efficiency | 54.1 | 60 | 57 | 300 | 60.3 | 70 | 64 | 312 |
|  |  | HIGHHigh Efficiency | 59.8 | 70 | 63 | 340 | 66.0 | 80 | 70 | 352 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 41.1 | 50 | 43 | 244 | 45.9 | 60 | 49 | 252 |
|  |  | MED High Efficiency | 43.1 | 50 | 45 | 242 | 47.9 | 60 | 51 | 250 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 45.0 | 50 | 47 | 269 | 49.8 | 60 | 53 | 277 |
| 48TC**30 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 141.5 | 175 | 148 | 702 | 153.3 | 200 | 162 | 722 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 152.9 | 200 | 161 | 781 | 164.7 | 200 | 175 | 801 |
|  |  | HIGHHigh Efficiency | 154.8 | 200 | 163 | 812 | 166.6 | 200 | 177 | 832 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 66.0 | 80 | 69 | 354 | 72.2 | 90 | 76 | 366 |
|  |  | MEDHigh Efficiency | 71.7 | 90 | 76 | 394 | 77.9 | 100 | 83 | 406 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 72.6 | 90 | 77 | 409 | 78.8 | 100 | 84 | 421 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 56.0 | 70 | 59 | 264 | 60.8 | 80 | 64 | 272 |
|  |  | MEDHigh Efficiency | 57.9 | 70 | 61 | 291 | 62.7 | 80 | 66 | 299 |
|  |  | HIGHHigh Efficiency | 60.8 | 80 | 64 | 302 | 65.6 | 80 | 70 | 310 |

electrical information
(UNITS PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012) cont.
Table 28 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA - W/PWRD C.O.

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFM } \\ & \text { TYPE } \end{aligned}$ | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**17 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 84.8/84.7 | 100/100 | 89/89 | 506 | 96.6/96.5 | 125/125 | 102/102 | 526 |
|  |  | MED | 87.0 | 100 | 91 | 520 | 98.8 | 125 | 105 | 540 |
|  |  | HIGH | 90.0/89.1 | 100/100 | 95/94 | 522 | 101.8/100.9 | 125/125 | 108/107 | 542 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 253 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 265 |
|  |  | MED | 45.8 | 60 | 48 | 260 | 52.0 | 60 | 55 | 272 |
|  |  | HIGH | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 261 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 273 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 190 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 198 |
|  |  | MED | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 190 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 198 |
|  |  | HIGH | 36.6 | 45 | 39 | 204 | 41.4 | 50 | 44 | 212 |
| 48TC**20 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 87.0 | 100 | 91 | 520 | 98.8 | 125 | 105 | 540 |
|  |  | MED | 90.0/89.1 | 100/100 | 95/94 | 522 | 101.8/100.9 | 125/125 | 108/107 | 542 |
|  |  | HIGH - <br> High Efficiency | 93.5 | 110 | 99 | 518 | 105.3 | 125 | 112 | 538 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 45.8 | 60 | 48 | 260 | 52.0 | 60 | 55 | 272 |
|  |  | MED | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 261 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 273 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 49.1 | 60 | 52 | 259 | 55.3 | 60 | 59 | 271 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 190 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 198 |
|  |  | MED | 36.6 | 45 | 39 | 204 | 41.4 | 50 | 44 | 212 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 202 | 43.4 | 50 | 46 | 210 |
| 48TC**24 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 114.0/113.1 | 150/150 | 117/116 | 545 | 125.8/124.9 | 150/150 | 131/130 | 565 |
|  |  | MED High Efficiency | 117.5 | 150 | 121 | 541 | 129.3 | 175 | 135 | 561 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 128.9 | 175 | 134 | 620 | 140.7 | 175 | 148 | 640 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 50.2 | 60 | 52 | 274 | 56.4 | 70 | 59 | 286 |
|  |  | MED High Efficiency | 52.4 | 60 | 55 | 272 | 58.6 | 70 | 62 | 284 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 58.1 | 70 | 61 | 312 | 64.3 | 80 | 69 | 324 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 40.3 | 50 | 42 | 226 | 45.1 | 50 | 48 | 234 |
|  |  | MED - <br> High Efficiency | 42.3 | 50 | 44 | 224 | 47.1 | 60 | 50 | 232 |
|  |  | HIGH High Efficiency | 44.2 | 50 | 47 | 251 | 49 | 60 | 52 | 259 |

Table 28 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA - W/PWRD C.O. (CONT.)

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | IFM TYPE | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**28 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 132.6/131.7 | 175/175 | 139/138 | 595 | 144.4/143.5 | 175/175 | 152/151 | 615 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 136.1 | 175 | 143 | 591 | 147.9 | 175 | 156 | 611 |
|  |  | HIGHHigh Efficiency | 147.5 | 175 | 156 | 670 | 159.3 | 200 | 169 | 690 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 54.1 | 60 | 57 | 304 | 60.3 | 70 | 64 | 316 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 56.3 | 70 | 59 | 302 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 314 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 62.0 | 80 | 66 | 342 | 68.2 | 80 | 73 | 354 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 42.8 | 50 | 45 | 246 | 47.6 | 60 | 50 | 254 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 44.8 | 50 | 47 | 244 | 49.6 | 60 | 53 | 252 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 46.7 | 60 | 49 | 271 | 51.5 | 60 | 55 | 279 |
| 48TC**30 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 146.3 | 175 | 154 | 707 | 158.1 | 200 | 167 | 727 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 157.7 | 200 | 167 | 786 | 169.5 | 200 | 180 | 806 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 159.6 | 200 | 169 | 817 | 171.4 | 200 | 182 | 837 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 68.2 | 90 | 72 | 356 | 74.4 | 90 | 79 | 368 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 73.9 | 90 | 78 | 396 | 80.1 | 100 | 85 | 408 |
|  |  | HIGH- <br> High Efficiency | 74.8 | 90 | 79 | 411 | 81.0 | 100 | 86 | 423 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 57.7 | 70 | 61 | 266 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 274 |
|  |  | MED- <br> High Efficiency | 59.6 | 70 | 63 | 293 | 64.4 | 80 | 68 | 301 |
|  |  | HIGHHigh Efficiency | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 304 | 67.3 | 80 | 72 | 312 |

electrical information
Table 29 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BRKR SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPD INDOOR FAN OPTION - NO C.O. OR UNPWR C.O.

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | IFM TYPE | NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**17 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 80.2/79.4 | 100/100 | 84/83 | 482 | 92.0/91.2 | 100/100 | 97/96 | 502 |
|  |  | MED | 82.4/81.4 | 100/100 | 86/85 | 506 | 94.2/93.2 | 110/110 | 100/99 | 526 |
|  |  | HIGH | 85.2/84.3 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 517 | 97.0/96.1 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 537 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 42.1 | 50 | 44 | 242 | 48.3 | 60 | 51 | 254 |
|  |  | MED | 43.2 | 50 | 45 | 254 | 49.4 | 60 | 52 | 266 |
|  |  | HIGH | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 259 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 271 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 188 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 196 |
|  |  | MED | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 188 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 196 |
|  |  | HIGH | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 202 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 210 |
| 48TC**20 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 82.4/81.4 | 100/100 | 86/85 | 506 | 94.2/93.2 | 110/110 | 100/99 | 526 |
|  |  | MED | 85.2/84.3 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 517 | 97.0/96.1 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 537 |
|  |  | HIGH | 88.7 | 100 | 93 | 513 | 100.5 | 125 | 107 | 533 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 43.2 | 50 | 45 | 254 | 49.4 | 60 | 52 | 266 |
|  |  | MED | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 259 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 271 |
|  |  | HIGH | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 257 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 269 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 188 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 196 |
|  |  | MED | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 202 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 210 |
|  |  | HIGH | 36.9 | 45 | 39 | 200 | 41.7 | 50 | 44 | 208 |
| 48TC**24 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 109.2/108.3 | 150/150 | 112/111 | 540 | 121.0/120.1 | 150/150 | 125/124 | 560 |
|  |  | MED | 112.7 | 150 | 116 | 536 | 124.5 | 150 | 129 | 556 |
|  |  | HIGH | 124.1 | 150 | 129 | 615 | 135.9 | 175 | 142 | 635 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 48.0 | 60 | 50 | 272 | 54.2 | 60 | 57 | 284 |
|  |  | MED | 50.2 | 60 | 52 | 270 | 56.4 | 70 | 59 | 282 |
|  |  | HIGH | 55.9 | 70 | 59 | 310 | 62.1 | 80 | 66 | 322 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 39.2 | 50 | 41 | 224 | 44.0 | 50 | 46 | 232 |
|  |  | MED | 40.6 | 50 | 42 | 222 | 45.4 | 60 | 48 | 230 |
|  |  | HIGH | 42.5 | 50 | 45 | 249 | 47.3 | 60 | 50 | 257 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION
(UNITS PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012) cont.
See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46
Table 30 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BRKR SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION - W/PWRD C.O.

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | IFM TYPE | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**17 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 85.0/84.2 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 487 | 96.8/96.0 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 507 |
|  |  | MED | 87.2/86.2 | 100/100 | 92/91 | 511 | 99.0/98.0 | 125/125 | 105/104 | 531 |
|  |  | HIGH | 90.0/89.1 | 100/100 | 95/94 | 522 | 101.8/100.9 | 125/125 | 108/107 | 542 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 44.3 | 60 | 46 | 244 | 50.5 | 60 | 53 | 256 |
|  |  | MED | 45.4 | 60 | 47 | 256 | 51.6 | 60 | 55 | 268 |
|  |  | HIGH | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 261 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 273 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 190 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 198 |
|  |  | MED | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 190 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 198 |
|  |  | HIGH | 37.2 | 45 | 39 | 204 | 42 | 50 | 45 | 212 |
| 48TC**20 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 87.2/86.2 | 100/100 | 92/91 | 511 | 99.0/98.0 | 125/125 | 105/104 | 531 |
|  |  | MED | 90.0/89.1 | 100/100 | 95/94 | 522 | 101.8/100.9 | 125/125 | 108/107 | 542 |
|  |  | HIGH | 93.5 | 110 | 99 | 518 | 105.3 | 125 | 112 | 538 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 45.4 | 60 | 47 | 256 | 51.6 | 60 | 55 | 268 |
|  |  | MED | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 261 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 273 |
|  |  | HIGH | 49.1 | 60 | 52 | 259 | 55.3 | 60 | 59 | 271 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 190 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 198 |
|  |  | MED | 37.2 | 45 | 39 | 204 | 42.0 | 50 | 45 | 212 |
|  |  | HIGH | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 202 | 43.4 | 50 | 46 | 210 |
| 48TC**24 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 114.0/113.1 | 150/150 | 117/116 | 545 | 125.8/124.9 | 150/150 | 131/130 | 565 |
|  |  | MED | 117.5 | 150 | 121 | 541 | 129.3 | 175 | 135 | 561 |
|  |  | HIGH | 128.9 | 175 | 134 | 620 | 140.7 | 175 | 148 | 640 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 50.2 | 60 | 52 | 274 | 56.4 | 70 | 59 | 286 |
|  |  | MED | 52.4 | 60 | 55 | 272 | 58.6 | 70 | 62 | 284 |
|  |  | HIGH | 58.1 | 70 | 61 | 312 | 64.3 | 80 | 69 | 324 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 40.9 | 50 | 43 | 226 | 45.7 | 60 | 48 | 234 |
|  |  | MED | 42.3 | 50 | 44 | 224 | 47.1 | 60 | 50 | 232 |
|  |  | HIGH | 44.2 | 50 | 47 | 251 | 49 | 60 | 52 | 259 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION
(UNITS PRODUCED ON OR AFTER JULY 30, 2012) cont.
Table 30 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BRKR SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION - W/PWRD C.O. (CONT)

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOM. } \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | IFM TYPE | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**28 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 132.6/131.7 | 175/175 | 139/138 | 595 | 144.4/143.5 | 175/175 | 152/151 | 615 |
|  |  | MED | 136.1 | 175 | 143 | 591 | 147.9 | 175 | 156 | 611 |
|  |  | HIGH | 147.5 | 175 | 156 | 670 | 159.3 | 200 | 169 | 690 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 54.1 | 60 | 57 | 304 | 60.3 | 70 | 64 | 316 |
|  |  | MED | 56.3 | 70 | 59 | 302 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 314 |
|  |  | HIGH | 62.0 | 80 | 66 | 342 | 68.2 | 80 | 73 | 354 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 43.4 | 50 | 46 | 246 | 48.2 | 60 | 51 | 254 |
|  |  | MED | 44.8 | 50 | 47 | 244 | 49.6 | 60 | 53 | 252 |
|  |  | HIGH | 46.7 | 60 | 49 | 271 | 51.5 | 60 | 55 | 279 |
| 48TC**30 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 146.3 | 175 | 154 | 707 | 158.1 | 200 | 167 | 727 |
|  |  | MED | 157.7 | 200 | 167 | 786 | 169.5 | 200 | 180 | 806 |
|  |  | HIGH | 159.6 | 200 | 169 | 817 | 171.4 | 200 | 182 | 837 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 68.2 | 90 | 72 | 356 | 74.4 | 90 | 79 | 368 |
|  |  | MED | 73.9 | 90 | 78 | 396 | 80.1 | 100 | 85 | 408 |
|  |  | HIGH | 74.8 | 90 | 79 | 411 | 81.0 | 100 | 86 | 423 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 57.7 | 70 | 61 | 266 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 274 |
|  |  | MED | 59.6 | 70 | 63 | 293 | 64.4 | 80 | 68 | 301 |
|  |  | HIGH | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 304 | 67.3 | 80 | 72 | 312 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46

## ELECTRICAL DATA FOR UNITS <br> PRODUCED PRIOR TO JULY 30, 2012

NOTE: Check the serial number of unit to verify production date.
To confirm the date of manufacture, locate the unit nameplate and check the first four digits of the Serial Number. If the number listed in the first 4 digits of the Serial Number is 3012 or lower, the unit was produced prior to July 30, 2012.

| Position: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | U | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Week of manufacture (fiscal calendar) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sequence number |  |  |
| Year of manufacture ("12" = 2012) |  |  |  | Manufacturing location |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 31 - 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR
15-27.5 TONS

| UNIT | $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz}$ | VOLTAGE RANGE |  | COMP 1 |  | COMP 2 |  | OFM (ea) |  | IFM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | MIN | MAX | RLA | LRA | RLA | LRA | WATTS | FLA | TYPE | EFF at Full Load | FLA |
| 17 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 81.3\% | 7.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.8\% | 10.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 81.3\% | 7.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.8\% | 10.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 81.3\% | 3.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.8\% | 4.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 7.4 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.1\% | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
| 20 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.8\% | 10.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.8\% | 10.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.8\% | 4.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 7.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
| 24 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 14.7 | 95 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.6\% | 7.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 28 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 15.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 18.6 | 125 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.6\% | 7.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 14.7 | 100 | 397 |  | STD | 83.6\% | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | MED | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 30 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | MED | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | MED | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 23.1 | 150 | 23.1 | 150 | 277 | 0.9 | MED | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 15.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 19.9 | 109 | 19.9 | 109 | 397 | 0.6 | MED | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 12.4 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (UNITS PRODUCED PRIOR TO JULY 30, 2012) cont. 

Table 32 - 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR
15-27.5 TONS

| UNIT | $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz}$ | VOLTAGE RANGE |  | COMP 1 |  | COMP 2 |  | OFM (ea) |  | IFM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | MIN | MAX | RLA | LRA | RLA | LRA | WATTS | FLA | TYPE | EFF at Full Load | FLA |
| 17 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 85.0\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.5\% | 10.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 85.0\% | 7.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.5\% | 9.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 85.0\% | 3.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.5\% | 4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 81.1\% | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
| 20 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 81.5\% | 10.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 29.5 | 195 | 30.1 | 225 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 81.5\% | 9.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 14.7 | 95 | 16.7 | 114 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 81.5\% | 4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 12.2 | 80 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 81.1\% | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
| 24 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 29.5 | 195 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 14.7 | 95 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 12.2 | 80 | 397 | 0.6 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 28 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 13.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 48.1 | 245 | 48.1 | 245 | 350 | 1.5 | STD | 83.6\% | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 18.6 | 125 | 18.6 | 125 | 277 | 0.9 | STD | 83.6\% | 6.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MED | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 14.7 | 100 | 14.7 | 100 | 397 |  | STD | 83.6\% | 6.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | MED | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
| 370 | 208-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | MED | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 17.1 |
|  | 230-3-60 | 187 | 253 | 51.3 | 300 | 51.3 | 300 | 350 | 1.5 | MED | 91.7\% | 28.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 30.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 8.6 |
|  | 460-3-60 | 414 | 506 | 23.1 | 150 | 23.1 | 150 | 277 | 0.9 | MED | 91.7\% | 14.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 15.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STD | 89.5\% | 7.6 |
|  | 575-3-60 | 518 | 633 | 19.9 | 109 | 19.9 | 109 | 397 | 0.6 | MED | 91.7\% | 9.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HIGH | 91.7\% | 12.4 |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46
Table 33 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{NOM} . \\ \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | IFM TYPE | NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**17 | 208/230-3-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD } \\ & \text { MED } \\ & \text { HIGH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 80.0 / 79.9 \\ 82.2 \\ 85.2 / 84.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 / 100 \\ 100 \\ 100 / 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 83 / 83 \\ 86 \\ 89 / 88 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 501 \\ & 515 \\ & 517 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 91.8 / 91.7 \\ 94.0 \\ 97.0 / 96.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 100 / 100 \\ 110 \\ 125 / 125 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 97 / 97 \\ 99 \\ 103 / 102 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 521 \\ & 535 \\ & 537 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 84.8 / 84.7 \\ 87.0 \\ 90.0 / 89.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 / 100 \\ 100 \\ 100 / 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 89 / 89 \\ 91 \\ 95 / 94 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 506 \\ & 520 \\ & 522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 96.6 / 96.5 \\ 98.8 \\ 101.8 / 100.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 125 / 125 \\ 125 \\ 125 / 125 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102 / 102 \\ 105 \\ 108 / 107 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 526 \\ & 540 \\ & 542 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 460-3-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD } \\ & \text { MED } \\ & \text { HIGH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.5 \\ & 43.6 \\ & 44.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 45 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 251 \\ & 258 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.7 \\ & 49.8 \\ & 50.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 52 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 263 \\ & 270 \\ & 271 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.7 \\ & 45.8 \\ & 46.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 253 \\ & 260 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50.9 \\ & 52.0 \\ & 53.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 265 \\ & 272 \\ & 273 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD <br> MED <br> HIGH | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 32.1 \\ & 32.1 \\ & 34.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 40 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 33 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 188 \\ & 202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.9 \\ & 36.9 \\ & 39.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 45 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 39 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196 \\ & 196 \\ & 210 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.8 \\ & 33.8 \\ & 36.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 45 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 35 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 190 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.6 \\ & 38.6 \\ & 41.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 41 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198 \\ & 198 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ |
| 48TC**20 | 208/230-3-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { STD } \\ & \text { MED } \\ & \text { HIGH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 82.2 \\ 85.2 / 84.3 \\ 88.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 100 \\ 100 / 100 \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 86 \\ 89 / 88 \\ 93 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 517 \\ & 513 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 94.0 \\ 97.0 / 96.1 \\ 100.5 \end{gathered}$ | 110 $125 / 125$ 125 | 99 $103 / 102$ 107 | $\begin{aligned} & 535 \\ & 537 \\ & 533 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 87.0 \\ 90.0 / 89.1 \\ 93.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 100 \\ 100 / 100 \\ 110 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 91 \\ 95 / 94 \\ 99 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 520 \\ & 522 \\ & 518 \end{aligned}$ | 98.8 $101.8 / 100.9$ 105.3 | 125 $125 / 125$ 125 | $\begin{gathered} 105 \\ 108 / 107 \\ 112 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 540 \\ & 542 \\ & 538 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 460-3-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STD } \\ & \text { MED } \\ & \text { HIGH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 43.6 \\ & 44.7 \\ & 46.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 47 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258 \\ & 259 \\ & 257 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.8 \\ & 50.9 \\ & 53.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 54 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 271 \\ & 269 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.8 \\ & 46.9 \\ & 49.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 49 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260 \\ & 261 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.0 \\ & 53.1 \\ & 55.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \\ & 273 \\ & 271 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 575-3-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { STD } \\ & \text { MED } \\ & \text { HIGH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 32.1 \\ & 34.9 \\ & 36.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 45 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 37 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 202 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36.9 \\ & 39.7 \\ & 41.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 42 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196 \\ & 210 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.8 \\ & 36.6 \\ & 38.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 45 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 39 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 204 \\ & 202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 38.6 \\ & 41.4 \\ & 43.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 44 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 198 \\ & 212 \\ & 210 \end{aligned}$ |
| 48TC**24 | 208/230-3-60 | STD <br> MED <br> HIGH | $\begin{gathered} \hline 109.2 / 108.3 \\ 112.7 \\ 124.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 150 / 150 \\ 150 \\ 150 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 112 / 111 \\ 116 \\ 129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 540 \\ & 536 \\ & 615 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 121.0 / 120.1 \\ 124.5 \\ 135.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 150 / 150 \\ 150 \\ 175 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 125 / 124 \\ 129 \\ 142 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 560 \\ & 556 \\ & 635 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 114.0 / 113.1 \\ 117.5 \\ 128.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 150 / 150 \\ 150 \\ 175 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 117 / 116 \\ 121 \\ 134 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 545 \\ & 541 \\ & 620 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 125.8 / 124.9 \\ 129.3 \\ 140.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 150 / 150 \\ 175 \\ 175 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 131 / 130 \\ 135 \\ 148 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 565 \\ & 561 \\ & 640 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 460-3-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { STD } \\ & \text { MED } \\ & \text { HIGH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.0 \\ & 50.2 \\ & 55.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 52 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \\ & 270 \\ & 310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.2 \\ & 56.4 \\ & 62.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 70 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 59 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 284 \\ & 282 \\ & 322 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50.2 \\ & 52.4 \\ & 58.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 60 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 55 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \\ & 272 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56.4 \\ & 58.6 \\ & 64.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 70 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 62 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 286 \\ & 284 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD <br> MED <br> HIGH | $\begin{aligned} & 38.6 \\ & 40.6 \\ & 42.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 42 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 222 \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.4 \\ & 45.4 \\ & 47.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 48 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232 \\ & 230 \\ & 257 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.3 \\ & 42.3 \\ & 44.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 44 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 226 \\ & 224 \\ & 251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45.1 \\ 47.1 \\ 49 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 50 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 232 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ |

See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46
electrical information
(UNITS PRODUCED PRIOR TO JULY 30, 2012) cont.

| UNIT | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{NOM.} \\ \mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFM } \\ & \text { TYPE } \end{aligned}$ | NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAXFUSE o HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAXFUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAXFUSE or HACRBRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**28 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 127.8/126.9 | 175/175 | 133/132 | 590 | 139.6/138.7 | 175/175 | 147/146 | 610 | 132.6/131.7 | 175/175 | 139/138 | 595 | 144.4/143.5 | 175/175 | 152/151 | 615 |
|  |  | MED | 131.3 | 175 | 137 | 586 | 143.1 | 175 | 151 | 606 | 136.1 | 175 | 143 | 591 | 147.9 | 175 | 156 | 611 |
|  |  | HIGH | 142.7 | 175 | 150 | 665 | 154.5 | 200 | 164 | 685 | 147.5 | 175 | 156 | 670 | 159.3 | 200 | 169 | 690 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 51.9 | 60 | 54 | 302 | 58.1 | 70 | 61 | 314 | 54.1 | 60 | 57 | 304 | 60.3 | 70 | 64 | 316 |
|  |  | MED | 54.1 | 60 | 57 | 300 | 60.3 | 70 | 64 | 312 | 56.3 | 70 | 59 | 302 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 314 |
|  |  | HIGH | 59.8 | 70 | 63 | 340 | 66.0 | 80 | 70 | 352 | 62.0 | 80 | 66 | 342 | 68.2 | 80 | 73 | 354 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 41.1 | 50 | 43 | 244 | 45.9 | 60 | 49 | 252 | 42.8 | 50 | 45 | 246 | 47.6 | 60 | 50 | 254 |
|  |  | MED | 43.1 | 50 | 45 | 242 | 47.9 | 60 | 51 | 250 | 44.8 | 50 | 47 | 244 | 49.6 | 60 | 53 | 252 |
|  |  | HIGH | 45.0 | 50 | 47 | 269 | 49.8 | 60 | 53 | 277 | 46.7 | 60 | 49 | 271 | 51.5 | 60 | 55 | 279 |
| 48TC**30 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 141.5 | 175 | 148 | 702 | 153.3 | 200 | 162 | 722 | 146.3 | 175 | 154 | 707 | 158.1 | 200 | 167 | 727 |
|  |  | MED | 152.9 | 200 | 161 | 781 | 164.7 | 200 | 175 | 801 | 157.7 | 200 | 167 | 786 | 169.5 | 200 | 180 | 806 |
|  |  | HIGH | 154.8 | 200 | 163 | 812 | 166.6 | 200 | 177 | 832 | 159.6 | 200 | 169 | 817 | 171.4 | 200 | 182 | 837 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 66.0 | 80 | 69 | 354 | 72.2 | 90 | 76 | 366 | 68.2 | 90 | 72 | 356 | 74.4 | 90 | 79 | 368 |
|  |  | MED | 71.7 | 90 | 76 | 394 | 77.9 | 100 | 83 | 406 | 73.9 | 90 | 78 | 396 | 80.1 | 100 | 85 | 408 |
|  |  | HIGH | 72.6 | 90 | 77 | 409 | 78.8 | 100 | 84 | 421 | 74.8 | 90 | 79 | 411 | 81.0 | 100 | 86 | 423 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 56.0 | 70 | 59 | 264 | 60.8 | 80 | 64 | 272 | 57.7 | 70 | 61 | 266 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 274 |
|  |  | MED | 57.9 | 70 | 61 | 291 | 62.7 | 80 | 66 | 299 | 59.6 | 70 | 63 | 293 | 64.4 | 80 | 68 | 301 |
|  |  | HIGH | 60.8 | 80 | 64 | 302 | 65.6 | 80 | 70 | 310 | 62.5 | 80 | 66 | 304 | 67.3 | 80 | 72 | 312 |

Table 34 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION

| UNIT | NOM. $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Hz}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IFM } \\ & \text { TYPE } \end{aligned}$ | NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | w/ PWRD C.O. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  | NO P.E. |  |  |  | w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  | MCA | MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR | DISC. SIZE |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |  |  | FLA | LRA |
| 48TC**17 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 80.2/79.4 | 100/100 | 84/83 | 482 | 92.0/91.2 | 100/100 | 97/96 | 502 | 85.0/84.2 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 487 | 96.8/96.0 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 507 |
|  |  | MED | 82.4/81.4 | 100/100 | 86/85 | 506 | 94.2/93.2 | 110/110 | 100/99 | 526 | 87.2/86.2 | 100/100 | 92/91 | 511 | 99.0/98.0 | 125/125 | 105/104 | 531 |
|  |  | HIGH | 85.2/84.3 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 517 | 97.0/96.1 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 537 | 90.0/89.1 | 100/100 | 95/94 | 522 | 101.8/100.9 | 125/125 | 108/107 | 542 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 42.1 | 50 | 44 | 242 | 48.3 | 60 | 51 | 254 | 44.3 | 60 | 46 | 244 | 50.5 | 60 | 53 | 256 |
|  |  | MED | 43.2 | 50 | 45 | 254 | 49.4 | 60 | 52 | 266 | 45.4 | 60 | 47 | 256 | 51.6 | 60 | 55 | 268 |
|  |  | HIGH | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 259 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 271 | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 261 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 273 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 188 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 196 | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 190 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 198 |
|  |  | MED | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 188 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 196 | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 190 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 198 |
|  |  | HIGH | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 202 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 210 | 37.2 | 45 | 39 | 204 | 42 | 50 | 45 | 212 |
| 48TC**20 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 82.4/81.4 | 100/100 | 86/85 | 506 | 94.2/93.2 | 110/110 | 100/99 | 526 | 87.2/86.2 | 100/100 | 92/91 | 511 | 99.0/98.0 | 125/125 | 105/104 | 531 |
|  |  | MED | 85.2/84.3 | 100/100 | 89/88 | 517 | 97.0/96.1 | 125/125 | 103/102 | 537 | 90.0/89.1 | 100/100 | 95/94 | 522 | 101.8/100.9 | 125/125 | 108/107 | 542 |
|  |  | HIGH | 88.7 | 100 | 93 | 513 | 100.5 | 125 | 107 | 533 | 93.5 | 110 | 99 | 518 | 105.3 | 125 | 112 | 538 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 43.2 | 50 | 45 | 254 | 49.4 | 60 | 52 | 266 | 45.4 | 60 | 47 | 256 | 51.6 | 60 | 55 | 268 |
|  |  | MED | 44.7 | 60 | 47 | 259 | 50.9 | 60 | 54 | 271 | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 261 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 273 |
|  |  | HIGH | 46.9 | 60 | 49 | 257 | 53.1 | 60 | 56 | 269 | 49.1 | 60 | 52 | 259 | 55.3 | 60 | 59 | 271 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 33.8 | 45 | 35 | 188 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 196 | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 190 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 198 |
|  |  | MED | 35.5 | 45 | 37 | 202 | 40.3 | 50 | 43 | 210 | 37.2 | 45 | 39 | 204 | 42.0 | 50 | 45 | 212 |
|  |  | HIGH | 36.9 | 45 | 39 | 200 | 41.7 | 50 | 44 | 208 | 38.6 | 50 | 41 | 202 | 43.4 | 50 | 46 | 210 |
| 48TC**24 | 208/230-3-60 | STD | 109.2/108.3 | 150/150 | 112/111 | 540 | 121.0/120.1 | 150/150 | 125/124 | 560 | 114.0/113.1 | 150/150 | 117/116 | 545 | 125.8/124.9 | 150/150 | 131/130 | 565 |
|  |  | MED | 112.7 | 150 | 116 | 536 | 124.5 | 150 | 129 | 556 | 117.5 | 150 | 121 | 541 | 129.3 | 175 | 135 | 561 |
|  |  | HIGH | 124.1 | 150 | 129 | 615 | 135.9 | 175 | 142 | 635 | 128.9 | 175 | 134 | 620 | 140.7 | 175 | 148 | 640 |
|  | 460-3-60 | STD | 48.0 | 60 | 50 | 272 | 54.2 | 60 | 57 | 284 | 50.2 | 60 | 52 | 274 | 56.4 | 70 | 59 | 286 |
|  |  | MED | 50.2 | 60 | 52 | 270 | 56.4 | 70 | 59 | 282 | 52.4 | 60 | 55 | 272 | 58.6 | 70 | 62 | 284 |
|  |  | HIGH | 55.9 | 70 | 59 | 310 | 62.1 | 80 | 66 | 322 | 58.1 | 70 | 61 | 312 | 64.3 | 80 | 69 | 324 |
|  | 575-3-60 | STD | 39.2 | 50 | 41 | 224 | 44.0 | 50 | 46 | 232 | 40.9 | 50 | 43 | 226 | 45.7 | 60 | 48 | 234 |
|  |  | MED | 40.6 | 50 | 42 | 222 | 45.4 | 60 | 48 | 230 | 42.3 | 50 | 44 | 224 | 47.1 | 60 | 50 | 232 |
|  |  | HIGH | 42.5 | 50 | 45 | 249 | 47.3 | 60 | 50 | 257 | 44.2 | 50 | 47 | 251 | 49 | 60 | 52 | 259 | See: "Legend and Notes" on page 46

electrical information
（UNITS PRODUCED PRIOR TO JULY 30，2012）cont．

| $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ y_{3}^{3} \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | N | 近 | $\frac{\square}{6}$ | $\frac{0}{m}$ |  | Ǹ | ® ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ | 入 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\frac{0}{0}$ | 4 | $\left\|\begin{array}{ccc} \stackrel{\Gamma}{n} & \circ \\ \stackrel{n}{N} & \stackrel{0}{0} & \ddot{O} \end{array}\right\|$ | ¢ ® N | ㄷ \％¢ ¢ | 승 ¢ ¢ ¢ | ワ ¢ 毋 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mid \underset{N}{\stackrel{N}{N}} \underset{\sim}{N} \stackrel{N}{\sim}$ | $\bigcirc 8.8$ | 888 | 웅 우우N | ¢ 은 | $\therefore$－ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ভ } \\ & \text { © } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{ccc} \underset{\sim}{\sim} & \bar{\infty} & 0 \\ \dot{\infty} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\mu}{N} \\ & \underset{N}{U} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \end{aligned}$ | 㜽 | 용 |  | ¢ ¢ ¢ 入 | 人 | ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢－ | \％\％¢ ¢ ¢ |
|  |  |  | 4 | $\underset{\sim}{\infty}$ | is 88 | ¢ ¢ タ | 苂 ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ | ～ | $\overline{6}$ ® ¢ |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{a} \\ \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{z} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  | 8 ¢ 8 | is is 8 | 슨 운 | \＆8 8 | $\bigcirc$ 요 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overleftarrow{ভ} \\ & \Sigma \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \underset{y}{q} & \infty \\ \dot{F} & \hat{y} \\ \dot{q} \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll} \infty & 0 & \infty \\ \infty & \underset{\sim}{n} & \dot{d} \end{array}\right.$ | $\stackrel{0}{\hat{\circ}}$ |
| 00000000000000002 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\mu}{N} \\ & \mathbf{N} \\ & \dot{W} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\substack{\text { a }}}$ | $\bigcirc \bigcirc$ | 寺 | ํㅜN 잉 | N | ® ¢ ¢ ¢ | N |
|  |  |  | 【 |  | $\bar{\square} \mathrm{C}$ ？ | ช－ 0 | 은 삳 단 | ํ 毋 ¢ | ¢ ¢ ํ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc \bigcirc 8$ | 888 | －\％ | 8 으응 | $\therefore 8$. |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overleftarrow{ভ} \\ & \Sigma \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{ccc} \bar{\infty} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{lll} \sim \\ \underset{N}{N} & \stackrel{O}{\mathrm{~N}} & \infty \\ \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered} \hat{i}$ |
|  | $\text { \| } 2$ |  | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\substack{\text { c }}}$ | 앙 |  | 尔 | N $\stackrel{\infty}{\sim}$ | 苞 䔍 |  |
|  |  |  | 4 |  | 芯 is \％ | ま タ チ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | 8 ® | ® б ఫ |
|  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll} \stackrel{N}{N} & & \\ \stackrel{N}{N} & \stackrel{N}{\sim} & \stackrel{N}{\sim} \\ \end{array}\right.$ | 88 R | is is is | 슷 웃 ㅇN | 888 | ㅇ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | べ¢ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{lll} \circ & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{O}} & 0 \\ \dot{N} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 0 & \infty \\ \stackrel{i}{\circ} & \stackrel{0}{n} & 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  | 号 品 |  |  | 응 品 | 号 品 | 号 |
|  |  |  |  | 8 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 on | 8 1 1 0 1 8 | 8 1 0 1 10 10 |  | 8 0 1 0 0 8 | 0 1 0 1 10 0 |
|  | $\stackrel{5}{3}$ |  |  | $$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

## General

The sequence below describes the sequence of operation for an electro-mechanical unit with and without a factory installed EconoMi\$er ${ }^{T M}$ IV and X (called "economizer" in this sequence). For information regarding a direct digital controller, see the start-up, operations, and troubleshooting manual for the applicable controller.

## Electro-mechanical units with no economizer

## Cooling (Single speed indoor fan motor) -

When the thermostat calls for cooling, terminals G and Y1 are energized. As a result, the indoor-fan contactor (IFC) and the compressor contactor ( C 1 ) are energized, causing the indoor-an motor (IFM), compressor \#1, and outdoor fan to start. If the unit has 2 stages of cooling, the thermostat will additionally energize Y2. The Y2 signal will energize compressor contactor \#2 (C2), causing compressor \#2 to start. Regardless of the number of stages, the outdoor-fan motor runs continuously while unit is cooling.

## Cooling (2-speed indoor fan motor) -

Per ASHRAE 90.12010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide $2 / 3 \mathrm{rd}$ of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established ( $100 \%$ ).

## Heating -

NOTE: WeatherMaker (48TC) units have 2 stages of gas heat.

When the thermostat calls for heating, power is sent to W on the Integrated Gas Controller (IGC) board. An LED (light-emitting diode) on the IGC board turns on and remains on during normal operation. A check is made to ensure that the rollout switch and limit switch are closed. If the check was successful, the induced-draft motor is energized, and when its speed is satisfactory, as proven by the "hall effect" sensor, the ignition activation period begins. The burners will ignite within 5 seconds. If the burners do not light, there is a 22 -second delay before another 5 -second attempt. This sequence is repeated for 15 minutes or until the burners light. If, after the 15 minutes, the burners still have not lit, heating is locked out. To reset the control, break $24-\mathrm{v}$ power to the thermostat.

When ignition occurs, the IGC board will continue to monitor the condition of the rollout switch, the limit switches, the "hall effect" sensor, as well as the flame sensor. Forty-five seconds after ignition occurs, assuming the unit is controlled through a room thermostat set for fan auto, the indoor-fan motor will energize (and the outdoor-air dampers will open to their minimum position). If, for some reason, the over-temperature limit opens prior to the start of the indoor fan blower, the unit will shorten the 45 -second delay to 5 seconds less than
the time from initiation of heat to when the limit tripped. Gas will not be interrupted to the burners and heating will continue. Once the fan-on delay has been modified, it will not change back to 45 seconds until power is reset to the control.

On units with 2 stages of heat, when additional heat is required, W2 closes and initiates power to the second stage of the main gas valve. When the thermostat is satisfied, W1 and W2 open and the gas valve closes, interrupting the flow of gas to the main burners.

If the call for W1 lasted less than 1 minute, the heating cycle will not terminate until 1 minute after W1 became active. If the unit is controlled through a room thermostat set for fan auto, the indoor-fan motor will continue to operate for an additional 45 seconds then stop. If the over-temperature limit opens after the indoor motor is stopped, but within 10 minutes of W1 becoming inactive, on the next cycle the time will be extended by 15 seconds. The maximum delay is 3 minutes. Once modified, the fan off delay will not change back to 45 seconds unless power is reset to the control. A LED indicator is provided on the IGC to monitor operation.

## Electro-mechanical units with an economizer

## Cooling -

When free cooling is not available, the compressors will be controlled by the zone thermostat. When free cooling is available, the outdoor-air damper is modulated by the EconoMi\$er IV and X control to provide a $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(13^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ mixed-air temperature into the zone. As the mixed air temperature fluctuates above $55^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(13^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ or below $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed-air temperature back within control. If mechanical cooling is utilized with free cooling, the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position at the time the compressor is started. If the increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed-air temperature to drop below $45^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \quad\left(7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, then the outdoor-air damper position will be decreased to the minimum position. If the mixed-air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor-air damper will close. Control returns to normal once the mixed-air temperature rises above $48^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor-air damper opens and closes.

If field-installed accessory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensors are connected to the EconoMi\$er IV and X control, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ level in the zone increases above the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ setpoint, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ level decreases because of the increase in fresh air, the outdoor-air damper will be proportionally closed. For EconoMi\$er IV and X operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

## SEQUENCE OF OPERATION (cont.)

When the EconoMi\$er IV and X control is in the occupied mode and a call for cooling exists ( Y 1 on the thermostat), the control will first check for indoor fan operation. If the fan is not on, then cooling will not be activated. If the fan is on, then the control will open the EconoMi\$er IV and X damper to the minimum position.

On the initial power to the EconoMi\$er IV and X control, it will take the damper up to $2-1 / 2$ minutes before it begins to position itself. After the initial power-up, further changes in damper position can take up to 30 seconds to initiate. Damper movement from full closed to full open (or vice versa) will take between $1-1 / 2$ and $2-1 / 2$ minutes. If free cooling can be used as determined from the appropriate changeover command (switch, dry bulb, enthalpy curve, differential dry bulb, or differential enthalpy), then the control will modulate the dampers open to maintain the mixed-air temperature setpoint at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(13^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. If there is a further demand for cooling (cooling second stage - Y2 is energized), then the control will bring on compressor stage 1 to maintain the mixed-air temperature setpoint. The EconoMi\$er IV and X damper will be open at maximum position. EconoMi\$er IV and X operation is limited to a single compressor.

2-Speed Note: When operating in ventilation mode only, the indoor fan motor will automatically adjust to $2 / 3$ rd of the total cfm established.

## Heating -

The sequence of operation for the heating is the same as an electromechanical unit with no economizer. The only difference is how the economizer acts. The economizer will stay at the Economizer Minimum Position while the evaporator fan is operating. The outdoor-air damper is closed when the indoor fan is not operating.

Refer to Service and Maintenance Manual for further details.

## Optional Humidi-MiZer Dehumidification System

Units with the factory equipped Humidi-MiZer option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle. The Humidi-MiZer option includes additional valves in the liquid line and discharge line of each refrigerant circuit, a small reheat condenser coil downstream of the evaporator, and Motormaster variable-speed control of some or all outdoor fans. Operation of the revised refrigerant circuit for each mode is described below.

The Humidi-MiZer system provides three sub-modes of operation: Cool, Reheat1, and Reheat2.

Cool mode - provides a normal ratio of Sensible and Latent Cooling effect from the evaporator coil.

Reheat1 - provides increased Latent Cooling while slightly reducing the Sensible Cooling effect.

Reheat2 - provides normal Latent Cooling but with null or minimum Sensible Cooling effect delivered to the space.

The Reheat1 and Reheat 2 modes are available when the unit is not in a Heating mode and when the Low Ambient Lockout switch is closed.

## SEQUENCE OF OPERATION (cont.)



C13792
Normal Cooling Mode - Humidi-MiZer System


Subcooling Mode (Reheat 1) - Humidi-MiZer System


Hot Gas Reheat Mode (Reheat 2) - Humidi-MiZer System

## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS - 48TC*17-30

Note about this specification:
These specifications are written in "Masterformat" as published by the Construction Specification Institute. Please feel free to copy this specification directly into your building spec.

## Gas Heat/Electric Cooling Packaged Rooftop HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range:
15 to 27.5 Nominal Tons

## Section Description

230680 Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment
230680.13 Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

2306 80.13.A. Rooftop unit schedule

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

## 230716 HVAC Equipment Insulation

230716.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

2307 16.13.A. Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum $1 / 2$-in. thick, minimum $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$ density, flexible fiberglass insulation bonded with a phenolic binder, neoprene coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

2307 16.13.B. Gas heat compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

## 230913 Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC

2309 13.23 Sensors and Transmitters
2309 13.23.A. Thermostats

1. Thermostat must
a. energize both "W" and "G" when calling for heat.
b. have capability to energize 2 different stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

230923 Direct-digital Control system for HVAC
230923.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

2309 23.13.A. PremierLink controller

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62-2001 compliant.
2. Shall accept $18-32$ VAC input power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $158^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right), 10 \%-95 \% \mathrm{RH}$ (non-condensing).
4. Shall include an integrated economizer controller to support an economizer with 4 to 20 mA actuator input and no microprocessor controller.
5. Controller shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, indoor relative humidity, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy, fan status, remote time clock/door switch.
6. Shall accept a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensor in the conditioned space, and be Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) ready.
7. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1 , cooling stage 2 , heat stage 1 , heat stage 2 , heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve/ dehumidify/ occupied.
8. Unit shall provide surge protection for the controller through a circuit breaker.
9. Shall be Internet capable, and communicate at a Baud rate of 38.4 K or faster
10. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of activity on the communication bus, and processor operation.
11. Shall include an EIA-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Carrier technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks plug-in communications card.
12. Shall have built-in Carrier Comfort Network (CCN) protocol, and be compatible with other CCN devices, including ComfortVIEW controllers.
13. Shall have built-in support for Carrier technician tool.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by local download. Software upgrades through chip replacements are not allowed.
15. Shall be shock resistant in all planes to 5 G peak, 11 ms during operation, and 100 G peak, 11 ms during storage.
16. Shall be vibration resistant in all planes to $1.5 \mathrm{G} @ 20-300 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
17. Shall support a bus length of $4000 \mathrm{ft}(1219 \mathrm{~m})$ max, 60 devices per $1000 \mathrm{ft}(305 \mathrm{~m})$ section, and $1 \mathrm{RS}-485$ repeater per $1000 \mathrm{ft}(305 \mathrm{~m})$ sections.
2309 23.13.B. RTU Open protocol, direct digital controller:
18. Shall be ASHRAE 62-2001 compliant.
19. Shall accept $18-30 \mathrm{VAC}, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$, and consumer 15 VA or less power.
20. Shall have an operating temperature range from $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $130^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(54^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right), 10 \%-90 \% \mathrm{RH}$ (non-condensing).
21. Shall include built-in protocol for BACNET (MS/TP and PTP modes), Modbus (RTU and ASCII), Johnson N2 and LonWorks. LonWorks Echelon processor required for all Lon applications shall be contained in separate communication board.
22. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
23. Baud rate Controller shall be selectable using a dipswitch.
24. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.
25. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/ humidity/ remote occupancy.
26. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1 , cooling stage 2 , heat stage 1 , heat stage 2 , heat stage 3 / exhaust/ reversing valve.
27. Shall have built-in surge protection circuitry through solid state polyswitches. Polyswitches shall be used on incoming power and network connections. Polyswitches will return to normal when the "trip" condition clears.
28. Shall have a battery back-up capable of a minimum of 10,000 hours of data and time clock retention during power outages.
29. Shall have built-in support for Carrier technician tool.
30. Shall include an EIA-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Carrier technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks communications card.
31. Software upgrades will be accomplished by either local or remote download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

## 230933 Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC

230933.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

2309 33.13.A. General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include a central control terminal board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches.
4. The heat exchanger shall be controlled by an integrated gas controller (IGC) microprocessor. See heat exchanger section of this specification.
5. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

2309 33.23.B. Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over-current. High internal pressure differential.
2. Low-pressure switch.
a. Units shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2 .
b. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High-pressure switch.
a. Units shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2 .
b. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.
5. Heating section shall be provided with the following minimum protections:
a. High-temperature limit switches.
b. Induced draft motor speed sensor.
c. Flame rollout switch.
d. Flame proving controls.

## 230993 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls

230993.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

2309 93.13 INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

## 234013 Panel Air Filters

234013.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

2340 13.13.A. Standard filter section

1. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, disposable 2-in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through a dedicated, weather tight access panel.
4. 4-in filter capabilities shall be capable with pre-engineered and approved Carrier filter track field installed accessory. This kit requires field furnished filters.

## 238119 Self-Contained Air Conditioners

238119.13 Medium-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners (48TC*D17-30)

2381 19.13.A. General

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing a fully hermetic scroll compressor(s) for cooling duty and gas combustion for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use environmentally sound, Puron refrigerant.
4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

2381 19.13.B. Quality Assurance

1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15.
4. Unit shall be ETL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and ETL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
6. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
7. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding Federal Test Method Standard No. 141 (Method 6061) 5000-hour salt spray.
8. Unit shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with ISO 9001.
9. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
10. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
11. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995, including tested to withstand rain.
12. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph .
13. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
14. High Efficient Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007).

2381 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

2381 19.13.D. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

2381 19.13.E. Operating Characteristics

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at $115^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360 at $\pm 10 \%$ voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, ambient outdoor temperatures. Accessory winter start kit is necessary if mechanically cooling at ambient temperatures below $30^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured and ordered for vertical supply \& return configurations.
5. Unit shall be factory furnished for vertical configuration No field conversion is required.

2381 19.13.F. Electrical Requirements

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.

## 2381 19.13.G. Unit Cabinet

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a pre-painted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, $60^{\circ} \mathrm{F} /$ $16^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standard $340 / 360$ minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum $1 / 2-\mathrm{in}$. thick, 1 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the gas heat compartment.
4. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru-the-base gas and electrical connections standard. Both gas and electric connections shall be internal to the cabinet to protect from environmental issues.
5. Base Rail
a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.
b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.
6. Condensate pan and connections:
a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a non-corrosive material.
b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
c. Shall use a 3/4-in - 14 NPT drain connection, through the side of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
7. Top panel:
a. Shall be a multi-piece top panel linked with water tight flanges and locking systems.
8. Gas Connections:
a. All gas piping connecting to unit gas valve shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location on side of unit (horizontal plane).
b. Thru-the-base capability
(1.) Standard unit shall have a thru-the-base gas-line location using a raised, embossed portion of the unit basepan.
(2.) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.
(3.) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
9. Electrical Connections
a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory-prepared, knockout location.
b. Thru-the-base capability.
(1.) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.
(2.) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
10. Component access panels (standard)
a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
b. Unit shall have one factory installed, removable, filter access panel.
c. Panels covering control box and filter shall have molded composite handles while the blower access door shall have an integrated flange for easy removal.
d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite. They shall be permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panels shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.

2381 19.13.H. Gas Heat

1. General
a. Heat exchanger shall be an induced draft design. Positive pressure heat exchanger designs shall not be allowed.
b. Shall incorporate a direct-spark ignition system and redundant main gas valve.
c. Gas supply pressure at the inlet to the rooftop unit gas valve must match that required by the manufacturer.
2. The heat exchanger shall be controlled by an integrated gas controller (IGC) microprocessor.
a. IGC board shall notify users of fault using an LED (light-emitting diode).
b. IGC board shall contain algorithms that modify evaporator-fan operation to prevent future cycling on high temperature limit switch.
c. Unit shall be equipped with anti-cycle protection with one short cycle on unit flame rollout switch or 4 continuous short cycles on the high temperature limit switch. Fault indication shall be made using an LED.
3. Standard Heat Exchanger construction
a. Heat exchanger shall be of the tubular-section type constructed of a minimum of 20-gauge steel coated with a nominal 1.2 mil aluminum-silicone alloy for corrosion resistance.
b. Burners shall be of the in-shot type constructed of aluminum-coated steel.
c. Burners shall incorporate orifices for rated heat output up to $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$ elevation. Additional accessory kits may be required for applications above $2000 \mathrm{ft}(610 \mathrm{~m})$ elevation, depending on local gas supply conditions.
d. Each heat exchanger tube shall contain multiple dimples for increased heating effectiveness.
4. Optional Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger construction
a. Use energy saving, direct-spark ignition system.
b. Use a redundant main gas valve.
c. Burners shall be of the in-shot type constructed of aluminum-coated steel.
d. All gas piping shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location on side of unit (horizontal plane).
e. The optional stainless steel heat exchanger shall be of the tubular-section type, constructed of a minimum of 20-gauge type 409 stainless steel.
f. Type 409 stainless steel shall be used in heat exchanger tubes and vestibule plate.
g. Complete stainless steel heat exchanger allows for greater application flexibility.
5. Induced draft combustion motor and blower
a. Shall be a direct-drive, single inlet, forward-curved centrifugal type.
b. Shall be made from steel with a corrosion-resistant finish.
c. Shall have permanently lubricated sealed bearings.
d. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection.
e. Shall have an automatic reset feature.

2381 19.13.I. Coils

1. Standard Aluminum Fin - Copper Tube Coils:
a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig , pressure tested to 450 psig , and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig , and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:
a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2 H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in .-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
5. Standard All Aluminum Novation Coils:
a. Standard condenser coils shall have all aluminum NOVATION Heat Exchanger Technology design consisting of aluminum multi port flat tube design and aluminum fin. Coils shall be a furnace brazed design and contain epoxy lined shrink wrap on all aluminum to copper connections.
b. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig , pressure tested to 650 psig , and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
6. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin, aluminum tube condenser coils:
a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil external surface areas without material bridging between fins.
b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation, including all exposed fin edges.
c. E-coat thickness of 0.8 to 1.2 mil with top coat having a uniform dry film thickness from 1.0 to 2.0 mil on all external coil surface areas, including fin edges, shall be provided.
d. Shall have superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-00 and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-02.
e. Shall have superior impact resistance with no cracking, chipping or peeling per NSF/ANSI 51-2002 Method 10.2.

2381 19.13.J. Refrigerant Components

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
a. Fixed orifice metering system (on non-Humidimizer units) shall prevent mal-distribution of two-phase refrigerant by including multiple fixed orifice devices in each refrigeration circuit. Each orifice is to be optimized to the coil circuit it serves.
b. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change-out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body (for Humidimizer units only).
c. Refrigerant filter drier - Solid core design.
d. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.
e. Pressure gauge access through a specially designed access screen on the side of the unit.
2. Compressors
a. Unit shall use fully hermetic, scroll compressor for each independent refrigeration circuit.
b. Models shall be available with 2 compressor/2-stage cooling.
c. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
d. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
e. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
f. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
g. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
h. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless provided by the factory.

2381 19.13.K. Filter Section

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
2. Filters shall be held in place by a preformed, slide-out filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
3. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throw-away 2-in. thick fiberglass filters.
4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.
6. 4-in filter capability is possible with a field installed pre-engineered slide out filter track accessory. 4-in filters are field furnished.
2381 19.13.L. Evaporator Fan and Motor
7. Evaporator fan motor:
a. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection or circuit breaker.
b. Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating shall be required.
8. Belt-driven Evaporator Fan:
a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable-pitch motor pulley and belt break protection system.
b. Shall use rigid pillow block bearing system with lubricant fittings at accessible bearing or lubrication line.
c. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.

2381 19.13.M. Condenser Fans and Motors

1. Condenser fan motors:
a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
d. Shall use a shaft-down design.
2. Condenser Fans:
a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
b. Shall have galvalum blades riveted to corrosion-resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

2381 19.13.N. Special Features Options and Accessories

1. Staged Air Volume System (SAV) for 2-stage cooling models only:
a. Evaporator fan motor:
(1.) Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
(2.) Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating.
(3.) Shall be Variable Frequency duty and 2-speed control.
(4.) Shall contain motor shaft grounding ring to prevent electrical bearing fluting damage by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground.
2. Variable Frequency Drive (VFD). Only available on 2-speed indoor fan motor option (SAV):
a. Shall be installed inside the unit cabinet, mounted, wired and tested.
b. Shall contain Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) frequency protection.
c. Insulated Gate Bi-Polar Transistors (IGBT) used to produce the output pulse width modulated (PWM) waveform, allowing for quiet motor operation.
d. Self diagnostics with fault and power code LED indicator. Field accessory Display Kit available for further diagnostics and special setup applications.
e. RS485 capability standard.
f. Electronic thermal overload protection.
g. $5 \%$ swinging chokes for harmonic reduction and improved power factor.
h. All printed circuit boards shall be conformal coated.
3. Standard Integrated Economizers:
a. Integrated, gear-driven opposing blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
b. Independent modules for vertical return configurations shall be available. Vertical return modules shall be available as a factory installed option or field installed accessory.
c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
f. Standard models shall be equipped with low-leakage dampers, not to exceed $2 \%$ leakage at 1 in . wg pressure differential. Economizer controller on electromechanical units shall be Honeywell W7212 that provides:
(1.) Combined minimum and DCV maximum damper position potentiometers with compressor staging relay.
(2.) Functions with solid state analog enthalpy or dry bulb changeover control sensing.
(3.) Contain LED indicates for:

When free cooling is available
When module is in DCV mode
When exhaust fan contact is closed
g. Ultra low leak EconoMi\$er X system shall be available on models with SAV 2-speed Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) systems. Only available on 2-speed indoor fan motor systems with electromechanical controls or RTU Open.
(1.) Maximum damper leakage rate to be equal to or less than $4.0 \mathrm{cfm} / \mathrm{sq}$. ft. at 1.0 in . w.g., meeting or exceeding ASHRAE 90.1 requirements. Economizer controller on electromechanical units shall be Honeywell W7220 that provides:
(2.) 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
(3.) On-board fault detection and diagnostics
(4.) Sensor failure loss of communication identification
(5.) Automatic sensor detection
(6.) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
(7.) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
h. Shall be capable of introducing up to $100 \%$ outdoor air.
i. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to $100 \%$ return air.
j. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
k. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / 4$ to $38^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.

1. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at $100 \%$, with a range of $0 \%$ to $100 \%$.
m . The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy. A remote potentiometer may be used to override the damper setpoint.
n. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
o. Economizer controller shall accept a $2-10 \mathrm{Vdc} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
p. Compressor lockout sensor shall open at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and close closes at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
q. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
r. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
2. Two-Position Motorized Damper:
a. Damper shall be a Two-Position Damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable $\%$-open setpoint.
b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from $25 \%$ to $100 \%$ (full open).
c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
e. Damper will admit up to $100 \%$ outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.
f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.
g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter.
3. Manual damper
a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to $25 \%$ outdoor air for year round ventilation.
4. Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System (not available on 30 size models):
a. The Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System shall be factory-installed in 48TC17-28 models with RTPF (round tube plate fin) condenser coils, and shall provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations beside its normal design cooling mode:
(1.) Subcooling mode further sub cools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
(2.) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of the compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase heat transfer in the system, resulting in a neutral leaving air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.
(3.) Includes head pressure controller.
5. Head Pressure Control Package (MotorMaster)
a. Controller shall control coil head pressure by condenser-fan speed modulation or condenser-fan cycling and wind baffles.
b. Shall consist of solid-state control and condenser-coil temperature sensor to maintain condensing temperature between $90^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(32^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and $110^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(43^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ at outdoor ambient temperatures down to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(-29^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
6. Propane Conversion Kit
a. Package shall contain all the necessary hardware and instructions to convert a standard natural gas unit for use with liquefied propane. Kits shall be available for elevations from 0 up to $14,000 \mathrm{ft}(4,267 \mathrm{~m})$.
7. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly
a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
b. Shall be louvered style design.
8. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:
a. Switch shall be factory-installed, internally mounted.
b. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit.
d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
9. Convenience Outlet:
a. Powered convenience outlet.
(1.) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
(2.) Outlet shall be powered from line side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be ETL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
(3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible $115-\mathrm{v}$ female receptacle.
(4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
(5.) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory-installed step-down transformer.
(6.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
b. Non-Powered convenience outlet.
(1.) Outlet shall be powered from a separate $115 / 120 \mathrm{v}$ power source.
(2.) A transformer shall not be included.
(3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible $115-\mathrm{v}$ female receptacle.
(4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
(5.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
10. Flue Discharge Deflector:
a. Flue discharge deflector shall direct unit exhaust vertically instead of horizontally.
b. Deflector shall be defined as a "natural draft" device by the National Fuel and Gas (NFG) code.
11. Centrifugal Power Exhaust:
a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
b. Independent modules for vertical return configurations shall be available.
c. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the $0-100 \%$ adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
12. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
13. Adapter Curb (Vertical):
a. Full perimeter - fully assembled and welded roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
c. Permits installation of new 48TC17-28 models to past Carrier design curb models: DP, DR, HJ, TM, and TJ. (Not for 48TJE024-028 models.) Check with Carrier sales expert of further details and information.
14. High Altitude Gas Conversion Kit:
a. Package shall contain all the necessary hardware and instructions to convert a standard natural gas unit to operate from 3,000-10,000 ft ( 914 to 3048 m ) elevation and $10,001-14,000 \mathrm{ft}(3049-4267 \mathrm{~m})$ elevation.
15. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
16. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
17. Indoor Air Quality $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ Sensor:
a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The setpoint shall have adjustment capability.
18. Smoke detectors:
a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
f. Controller shall include:
(1.) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
(2.) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.
(3.) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.
(4.) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.
(5.) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications
19. Winter start kit
a. Shall contain a bypass device around the low pressure switch.
b. Shall be required when mechanical cooling is required down to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
c. Shall not be required to operate on an economizer when below an outdoor ambient of $40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
20. Time Guard
a. Shall prevent compressor short cycling by providing a 5-minute delay ( $\pm 2$ minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.
b. One device shall be required per compressor.
21. California OSHPD Seismic Certification Label (17-28 sizes only)
a. Units meet the seismic capacity requirements of the International Code Council Evaluation Service (ICC-ES) document AC156 (Acceptance Criteria for Seismic Qualification by Shake-Table Testing of Nonstructural Components and Systems) and per International Building Code (IBC 2009) at an SDS (g) value of $2.00 \mathrm{z} / \mathrm{h}=1.0, \mathrm{Ip}=1.5$ and certified by independent structural engineers.
b. Units shall include a certification label that meets the CA OSHPD Special Seismic Certification pre-approval labeling requirements on the external chassis of the unit.
22. Display Kit for Variable Frequency Drive
a. Kit allows the ability to access the VFD controller programs to provide special setup capabilities and diagnostics.
b. Kit contains display module and communication cable.
c. Display Kit can be permanently installed in the unit or used on any SAV system VFD controller as needed.
23. Hinged Access Panels:
a. Shall provide easy access through hinged access doors with vinyl coated door retainers.
b. Shall be on major panels of - filter, control box and fan motor.
24. Energy Demand System - EDS (field installed accessory):
a. Shall utilize wireless network communication to optimize rooftop unit energy usage, up to 875 yds and up to 49 load controllers for each gateway. A wireless cellular signal shall be utilized to communicate energy information to/from the customer web portal.
b. Shall utilize explicit algorithms to minimize rooftop electrical demand charges, customizable to each facility.
c. Shall allow scheduling of rooftop units and provide a "staggered start" approach to minimize electrical consumption charges, customized to each facility.
d. Scheduling, adjustments, and sub-metered electrical data shall be accessible through a web based customer portal.
e. Shall provide demand response capability, including compliance with Open ADR protocol.
f. Shall utilize an external 4-pole relay and an internal single pole relay.
g. Shall use (2) split core transformers to provide real-time sub-metered electrical usage.

[^0]:    For Humidi-MiZer add MotorMaster Controller
    2 Where available
    _-- Not Available

